

Oxford 5000 grouped by CEFR

Contents

1	A1	1
2	A2	22
3	B1	41
4	B2	59
5	C1	90

1 A1

Word	Definition
a (indefinite article)	used before countable or singular nouns referring to people or things that have not already been mentioned
about (adverb)	a little more or less than; a little before or after
about (preposition)	on the subject of somebody/something; in connection with somebody/something
above (adverb)	at or to a higher place
above (preposition)	at or to a higher place or position than something/somebody
across (adverb)	from one side to the other side
across (preposition)	from one side to the other side of something
action (noun)	the process of doing something in order to make something happen or to deal with a situation
activity (noun)	a thing that you do for interest or pleasure
actor (noun)	a person who performs on the stage, on television or in films, especially as a profession
actress (noun)	a woman who performs on the stage, on television or in films, especially as a profession
add (verb)	to put something together with something else so as to increase the size, number, amount, etc.
address (noun)	details of where somebody lives or works and where letters, etc. can be sent
adult (noun)	a fully grown person who is legally responsible for their actions
advice (noun)	an opinion or a suggestion about what somebody should do in a particular situation
afraid (adjective)	feeling fear; frightened because you think that you might be hurt or suffer
after (preposition)	later than something; following something in time

Word	Definition
afternoon (noun)	the period of time from 12 o'clock in the middle of the day until about 6 o'clock in the evening
again (adverb)	one more time; on another occasion
age (noun)	the number of years that a person has lived or a thing has existed
ago (adverb)	used in expressions of time with the simple past tense to show how far in the past something happened
agree (verb)	to have the same opinion as somebody; to say that you have the same opinion
air (noun)	the mixture of gases that surrounds the earth and that we breathe
airport (noun)	a place where planes land and take off and that has buildings for passengers to wait in
all (determiner)	the whole number of
all (pronoun)	the whole number or amount
also (adverb)	in addition; too
always (adverb)	at all times; on every occasion
amazing (adjective)	very surprising, especially in a way that you like or admire
and (conjunction)	also; in addition to
angry (adjective)	having strong feelings about something that you dislike very much or about an unfair situation
animal (noun)	a creature that is not a bird, a fish, a reptile, an insect or a human
another (determiner)	one more; an extra thing or person
another (pronoun)	one more; an extra thing or person
answer (noun)	something that you say, write or do to react to a question or situation
answer (verb)	to say, write or do something as a reaction to a question or situation
any (determiner)	used with uncountable or plural nouns in negative sentences and questions, after if or whether, and after some verbs such as prevent, ban, forbid, etc. to refer to an amount or a number of something, however large or small
any (pronoun)	used in negative sentences and in questions and after if or whether to refer to an amount or a number, however large or small
anyone (pronoun)	used instead of someone in negative sentences and in questions after if/whether, and after verbs such as prevent, forbid, avoid, etc.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
anything (<i>pronoun</i>)	used instead of something in negative sentences and in questions; after if/whether; and after verbs such as prevent, ban, avoid, etc.	bad (<i>adjective</i>)	unpleasant; full of problems
apartment (<i>noun</i>)	a set of rooms for living in, usually on one floor of a building	bag (<i>noun</i>)	a container made of cloth, leather, plastic or paper, used to carry things in, especially when shopping or travelling
apple (<i>noun</i>)	a round fruit with shiny red or green skin that is fairly hard and white inside	ball (<i>noun</i>)	a round object used for throwing, hitting or kicking in games and sports
April (<i>noun</i>)	the fourth month of the year, between March and May	banana (<i>noun</i>)	a long curved fruit with a thick yellow skin and that is soft inside, which grows on trees in hot countries
area (<i>noun</i>)	part of a place, town, etc., or a region of a country or the world	band (<i>noun</i>)	a small group of musicians who play popular music together, often with a singer or singers
arm (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two long parts that stick out from the top of the body and connect the shoulders to the hands	bank (<i>noun</i>)	an organization that provides various financial services, for example keeping or lending money
around (<i>adverb</i>)	approximately	bath (<i>noun</i>)	a large, long container that you put water in and then get into to wash your whole body
around (<i>preposition</i>)	surrounding somebody/something; on each side of something	bathroom (<i>noun</i>)	a room in which there is a bath, a washbasin and often a toilet
arrive (<i>verb</i>)	to get to a place, especially at the end of a journey	be (<i>verb</i>)	used when you are naming people or things, describing them or giving more information about them
art (<i>noun</i>)	the use of the imagination to express ideas or feelings, particularly in painting, drawing or sculpture	be (auxiliary verb)	used with a present participle to form progressive tenses
article (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of writing about a particular subject in a newspaper or magazine, on a website, etc.	beach (<i>noun</i>)	an area of sand or small stones (called shingle), next to the sea or a lake
artist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who creates works of art, especially paintings or drawings	beautiful (<i>adjective</i>)	having beauty; giving pleasure to the senses or to the mind
as (<i>preposition</i>)	used to describe somebody/something appearing to be somebody/something else	because (<i>conjunction</i>)	for the reason that
ask (<i>verb</i>)	to say or write something in the form of a question, in order to get information	become (<i>verb</i>)	to start to be something
at (<i>preposition</i>)	used to say where something/somebody is or where something happens	bed (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of furniture for sleeping on
August (<i>noun</i>)	the 8th month of the year, between July and September	bedroom (<i>noun</i>)	a room for sleeping in
aunt (<i>noun</i>)	the sister of your father or mother; the wife of your uncle or aunt	beer (<i>noun</i>)	an alcoholic drink made from malt with hops added to give it taste. There are many types of beer.
autumn (<i>noun</i>)	the season of the year between summer and winter, when leaves change colour and the weather becomes colder	before (<i>preposition</i>)	earlier than somebody/something
away (<i>adverb</i>)	to or at a distance from somebody/something in space or time	begin (<i>verb</i>)	to start doing something; to do the first part of something
baby (<i>noun</i>)	a very young child or animal	beginning (<i>noun</i>)	the time when something starts; the first part of an event, a story, etc.
back (<i>adverb</i>)	to or into the place, condition, situation or activity where somebody/something was before	behind (<i>adverb</i>)	at or towards the back of somebody/something; further back
back (<i>noun</i>)	the part of the human body that is on the opposite side to the chest, between the neck and the tops of the legs; the part of an animal's body that corresponds to this	behind (<i>preposition</i>)	at or towards the back of somebody/something, and often hidden by it or them
		believe (<i>verb</i>)	to feel certain that something is true or that somebody is telling you the truth
		below (<i>adverb</i>)	at or to a lower level, position or place
		below (<i>preposition</i>)	at or to a lower level or position than somebody/something
		best (<i>adjective</i>)	of the most excellent type or quality
		better (<i>adjective</i>)	of a higher standard or less poor quality; not as bad as something else
		between (<i>preposition</i>)	in or into the space separating two or more points, objects, people, etc.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
bicycle (<i>noun</i>)	a road vehicle with two wheels that you ride by pushing the pedals with your feet	boy (<i>noun</i>)	a male child or a young male person
big (<i>adjective</i>)	large in size, degree, amount, etc.	boyfriend (<i>noun</i>)	a man or boy that somebody has a romantic or sexual relationship with
bike (<i>noun</i>)	a bicycle	bread (<i>noun</i>)	a type of food made from flour, water and usually yeast mixed together and baked
bill (<i>noun</i>)	a document that shows how much you owe somebody for goods or services	break (<i>noun</i>)	a short period of time when you stop what you are doing and rest, eat, etc.
bird (<i>noun</i>)	a creature that is covered with feathers and has two wings and two legs. Most birds can fly.	break (<i>verb</i>)	to be damaged and separated into two or more parts, as a result of force; to damage something in this way
birthday (<i>noun</i>)	the day in each year which is the same date as the one on which you were born	breakfast (<i>noun</i>)	the first meal of the day
black (<i>adjective</i>)	having the very darkest colour, like coal or the sky at night	bring (<i>verb</i>)	to come to a place with somebody/something
black (<i>noun</i>)	the very darkest colour, like night or coal	brother (<i>noun</i>)	a boy or man who has the same parents as another person
blog (<i>noun</i>)	a website where an individual person, or people representing an organization, write regularly about recent events or topics that interest them, usually with photos and links to other websites that they find interesting	brown (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of earth or coffee
blonde (<i>adjective</i>)	pale gold in colour	brown (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of earth or coffee
blue (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of a clear sky or the sea on a clear day	build (<i>verb</i>)	to make something, especially a building, by putting parts together
blue (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of a clear sky or the sea on a clear day	building (<i>noun</i>)	a structure such as a house or school that has a roof and walls
boat (<i>noun</i>)	a vehicle (smaller than a ship) that travels on water, moved by oars, sails or a motor	bus (<i>noun</i>)	a large road vehicle that carries passengers, especially one that travels along a fixed route and stops regularly to let people get on and off
body (<i>noun</i>)	the whole physical structure of a human or an animal	business (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of making, buying, selling or supplying goods or services for money
book (<i>noun</i>)	a set of printed pages that are fastened inside a cover so that you can turn them and read them	busy (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot to do; perhaps not free to do something else because you are working on something
boot (<i>noun</i>)	a strong shoe that covers the foot and ankle and often the lower part of the leg	but (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to introduce a word or phrase that contrasts with what was said before
bored (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling tired and impatient because you have lost interest in somebody/something or because you have nothing to do	butter (<i>noun</i>)	a soft yellow food made from cream, used in cooking and for spreading on bread
boring (<i>adjective</i>)	not interesting; making you feel tired and impatient	buy (<i>verb</i>)	to obtain something by paying money for it
born (<i>verb</i>)	to come out of your mother's body at the beginning of your life	by (<i>preposition</i>)	used for showing how or in what way something is done
both (<i>determiner</i>)	used with plural nouns to mean 'the two' or 'the one as well as the other'	bye (<i>exclamation</i>)	goodbye
both (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with plural nouns to mean 'the two' or 'the one as well as the other'	cafe (<i>noun</i>)	a place where you can buy drinks and simple meals. Alcohol is not usually served in British or American cafes.
bottle (<i>noun</i>)	a glass or plastic container, usually round with straight sides and a narrow neck, used especially for storing liquids	cake (<i>noun</i>)	a sweet food made from a mixture of flour, eggs, butter, sugar, etc. that is baked in an oven. Cakes are made in various shapes and sizes and are often decorated, for example with cream or icing.
box (<i>noun</i>)	a container made of wood, thick card, metal, etc. with a flat stiff base and sides and often a lid (= cover), used especially for holding solid things	call (<i>noun</i>)	the act of speaking to somebody on the phone
		call (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody/something a particular name; to use a particular name or title when you are talking to somebody
		camera (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of equipment for taking photographs, moving pictures or television pictures. It can be a separate item or part of another device.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
can (modal verb)	used to say that it is possible for somebody/something to do something, or for something to happen	child (noun)	a young human who is not yet an adult
cannot (modal verb)	the negative of can; can not	chocolate (noun)	a hard brown sweet food made from cocoa beans, used in cooking to add taste to cakes, etc. or eaten as a sweet
capital (adjective)	having the form and size used at the beginning of a sentence or a name	choose (verb)	to decide which thing or person you want out of the ones that are available
capital (noun)	the most important town or city of a country or region, where the government operates from	cinema (noun)	a building in which films are shown
car (noun)	a road vehicle with an engine and four wheels that can carry a small number of passengers	city (noun)	a large and important town
card (noun)	thick, stiff paper; a piece of this for writing on	class (noun)	a group of students who are taught together
career (noun)	the series of jobs that a person has in a particular area of work, usually involving more responsibility as time passes	classroom (noun)	a room where a class of children or students is taught
carrot (noun)	a long pointed orange root vegetable	clean (adjective)	not dirty
carry (verb)	to support the weight of somebody/something and take them or it from place to place; to take somebody/something from one place to another	clean (verb)	to remove the dirt or dust from something
cat (noun)	a small animal with soft fur that people often keep as a pet. Cats catch and kill birds and mice.	climb (verb)	to go up something towards the top
CD (noun)	a small disc on which sound or information is recorded. CDs can be played or read on various types of machines, including CD players and computers. (the abbreviation for 'compact disc')	clock (noun)	an instrument for measuring and showing time, in a room, on the wall of a building or on a computer screen (not worn or carried like a watch)
cent (noun)	a coin and unit of money worth 1% of the main unit of money in many countries, for example of the US dollar or of the euro	close (verb)	to put something into a position so that it covers an opening; to get into this position
centre (noun)	the middle point or part of something	clothes (noun)	the things that you wear, such as trousers, dresses and jackets
century (noun)	a period of 100 years	club (noun)	an organization for people who share an interest or do a sport or activity together
chair (noun)	a piece of furniture for one person to sit on, with a back, a seat and four legs	coat (noun)	a piece of outdoor clothing that is worn over other clothes to keep warm or dry. Coats have sleeves (= parts covering the arms) and may be long or short.
change (noun)	the act or result of something becoming different	coffee (noun)	the roasted seeds (called coffee beans) of a tropical bush; a powder made from them
change (verb)	to become different	cold (adjective)	having a lower than usual temperature; having a temperature lower than the human body
chart (noun)	a diagram, lists of figures, etc. that shows information	cold (noun)	a common illness that affects the nose and/or throat, making you cough, sneeze, etc.
cheap (adjective)	costing little money or less money than you expected	college (noun)	(in the UK) a place where students go to study or to receive training after they have left school
check (verb)	to examine something to see if it is correct, safe or acceptable	colour (noun)	the appearance that things have that results from the way in which they reflect light. Red, orange and green are colours.
cheese (noun)	a type of food made from milk that can be either soft or hard and is usually white or yellow in colour; a particular type of this food	come (verb)	to move to or towards a person or place
chicken (noun)	a large bird that is often kept for its eggs or meat	common (adjective)	happening often; existing in large numbers or in many places
		company (noun)	a business organization that makes money by producing or selling goods or services
		compare (verb)	to examine people or things to see how they are similar and how they are different

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
complete (<i>adjective</i>)	including all the parts, etc. that are necessary; whole	dancing (<i>noun</i>)	moving your body to music
complete (<i>verb</i>)	to finish making or doing something	dangerous (<i>adjective</i>)	likely to injure or harm somebody, or to damage or destroy something
computer (<i>noun</i>)	an electronic machine that can store, organize and find information, do processes with numbers and other data, and control other machines	dark (<i>adjective</i>)	with no or very little light, especially because it is night
concert (<i>noun</i>)	a public performance of music	date (<i>noun</i>)	a particular day of the month, sometimes in a particular year, given in numbers and words
conversation (<i>noun</i>)	an informal talk involving a small group of people or only two; the activity of talking in this way	daughter (<i>noun</i>)	a person's female child
cook (<i>verb</i>)	to prepare food by heating it, for example by boiling, baking or frying it	day (<i>noun</i>)	a period of 24 hours
cooking (<i>noun</i>)	the process of preparing food by heating it	dear (<i>adjective</i>)	used at the beginning of a letter before the name or title of the person that you are writing to
cool (<i>adjective</i>)	fairly cold; not hot or warm	December (<i>noun</i>)	the 12th and last month of the year
correct (<i>adjective</i>)	accurate or true, without any mistakes	decide (<i>verb</i>)	to think carefully about the different possibilities that are available and choose one of them
correct (<i>verb</i>)	to make something right or accurate, for example by changing it or removing mistakes	delicious (<i>adjective</i>)	having a very pleasant taste or smell
cost (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of money that you need in order to buy, make or do something	describe (<i>verb</i>)	to say what somebody/something is like
cost (<i>verb</i>)	if something costs a particular amount of money, you need to pay that amount in order to buy, make or do it	description (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of writing or speech that says what somebody/something is like; the act of writing or saying in words what somebody/something is like
could (modal verb)	used as the past tense of 'can'	design (<i>noun</i>)	the general arrangement of the different parts of something that is made, such as a building, book, machine, etc.
country (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land that has or used to have its own government and laws	design (<i>verb</i>)	to decide how something will look, work, etc., by drawing plans, making computer models, etc.
course (<i>noun</i>)	a series of lessons or lectures on a particular subject	desk (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of furniture like a table, often with drawers (= parts like boxes in it with handles on the front for pulling them open), that you sit at to read, write, work, etc.
cousin (<i>noun</i>)	a child of your aunt or uncle	detail (<i>noun</i>)	a small individual fact or item; a less important fact or item
cow (<i>noun</i>)	a large animal kept on farms to produce milk or beef	dialogue (<i>noun</i>)	a conversation in a book, play or film or in language teaching materials
cream (<i>noun</i>)	the thick white or pale yellow fatty liquid that rises to the top of milk, used in cooking or as a type of sauce to put on fruit, etc.	dictionary (<i>noun</i>)	a book or electronic resource that gives a list of the words of a language in alphabetical order and explains what they mean, or gives a word for them in a foreign language
create (<i>verb</i>)	to make something happen or exist	die (<i>verb</i>)	to stop living
culture (<i>noun</i>)	the customs and beliefs, art, way of life and social organization of a particular country or group	diet (<i>noun</i>)	the food and drink that you eat and drink regularly
cup (<i>noun</i>)	a small container that is like a bowl in shape, usually with a handle, used for drinking tea, coffee, etc.	difference (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which two people or things are not like each other; the way in which somebody/something has changed
customer (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an organization that buys goods or services from a shop or business	different (<i>adjective</i>)	not the same as somebody/something; not like somebody/something else
cut (<i>verb</i>)	to make an opening or a wound in something, especially with a sharp tool such as a knife or scissors	difficult (<i>adjective</i>)	not easy; needing effort or skill to do or to understand
dad (<i>noun</i>)	father	dinner (<i>noun</i>)	the main meal of the day, eaten either in the middle of the day or in the evening
dance (<i>noun</i>)	a series of movements and steps that are usually performed to music; a particular example of these movements and steps		
dance (<i>verb</i>)	to move your body to the sound and rhythm of music		
dancer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who dances or whose job is dancing		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
dirty (<i>adjective</i>)	not clean	each (<i>adverb</i>)	used to refer to every one of two or more people or things, when you are thinking about them separately
discuss (<i>verb</i>)	to talk about something with somebody, especially in order to decide something	each (<i>determiner</i>)	used to refer to every one of two or more people or things, when you are thinking about them separately
dish (<i>noun</i>)	a flat shallow container for cooking food in or serving it from	each (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to refer to every one of two or more people or things, when you are thinking about them separately
do (<i>verb</i>)	used to refer to actions that you do not mention by name or do not know about	ear (<i>noun</i>)	either of the organs on the sides of the head that you hear with
do (auxiliary verb)	used before a full verb to form negative sentences and questions	early (<i>adjective</i>)	near the beginning of a period of time, an event etc.
doctor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has been trained in medical science, whose job is to treat people who are ill or injured	early (<i>adverb</i>)	near the beginning of a period of time, an event, a piece of work, etc.
dog (<i>noun</i>)	an animal with four legs and a tail, often kept as a pet or trained for work, for example hunting or guarding buildings. There are many types of dog, some of which are wild.	east (<i>adjective</i>)	in or towards the east
dollar (<i>noun</i>)	the unit of money in the US, Canada, Australia and several other countries	east (<i>adverb</i>)	towards the east
door (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of wood, glass, etc. that is opened and closed so that people can get in and out of a room, building, car, etc.; a similar thing in a cupboard	east (<i>noun</i>)	the direction that you look towards to see the sun rise; one of the four main points of the compass
down (<i>adverb</i>)	to or at a lower place or position	easy (<i>adjective</i>)	not difficult; done or obtained without a lot of effort or problems
down (<i>preposition</i>)	from a high or higher point on something to a lower one	eat (<i>verb</i>)	to put food in your mouth, bite it and swallow it
downstairs (<i>adverb</i>)	down the stairs; on or to a floor of a house or building lower than the one you are on, especially the one at ground level	egg (<i>noun</i>)	a small oval object with a thin hard shell produced by a female bird and containing a young bird; a similar object (without a hard shell) produced by a female fish, insect, etc.
draw (<i>verb</i>)	to make pictures, or a picture of something, with a pencil, pen or chalk (but not paint)	eight (<i>number</i>)	a very large animal with thick grey skin, large ears, two curved outer teeth called tusks and a long nose called a trunk. There are two types of elephant, the African and the Asian. 11
dress (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing that is made in one piece and hangs down to cover the body as far as the legs, sometimes reaching to below the knees, or to the ankles	eighteen (<i>number</i>)	
dress (<i>verb</i>)	to put clothes on yourself/somebody	eighty (<i>number</i>)	
drink (<i>noun</i>)	a liquid for drinking; an amount of a liquid that you drink	elephant (<i>noun</i>)	
drink (<i>verb</i>)	to take liquid into your mouth and then down your throat into your stomach	eleven (<i>number</i>)	
drive (<i>verb</i>)	to operate a vehicle so that it goes in a particular direction	else (<i>adverb</i>)	in addition to something already mentioned
driver (<i>noun</i>)	a person who drives a vehicle	email (<i>noun</i>)	a way of sending messages and data to other people by means of computers connected together in a network
during (<i>preposition</i>)	all through a period of time	email (<i>verb</i>)	to send a message to somebody by email
DVD (<i>noun</i>)	a disk on which large amounts of information, especially films, photographs and video, can be stored, for use on a DVD player or computer (the abbreviation for 'digital versatile disc' or 'digital videodisc')	end (<i>noun</i>)	the final part of a period of time, an event, an activity or a story
		end (<i>verb</i>)	to finish; to reach a point and go no further; to make something finish
		enjoy (<i>verb</i>)	to get pleasure from something
		enough (<i>adverb</i>)	to the necessary degree
		enough (<i>determiner</i>)	used before plural or uncountable nouns to mean 'as many or as much as somebody needs or wants'
		enough (<i>pronoun</i>)	as many or as much as somebody needs or wants
		euro (<i>noun</i>)	the unit of money of some countries of the European Union
		even (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize something unexpected or surprising

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
evening (<i>noun</i>)	the part of the day between the afternoon and the time you go to bed	father (<i>noun</i>)	a male parent of a child or an animal; a person who is acting as the father to a child
event (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that happens, especially something important	favourite (<i>adjective</i>)	liked more than others of the same kind
ever (<i>adverb</i>)	used in negative sentences and questions, or sentences with if to mean 'at any time'	favourite (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that you like more than the others of the same type
every (<i>determiner</i>)	used with singular nouns to refer to all the members of a group of things or people	February (<i>noun</i>)	the 2nd month of the year, between January and March
everybody (<i>pronoun</i>)	every person; all people	feel (<i>verb</i>)	to experience a particular feeling or emotion
everyone (<i>pronoun</i>)	every person; all people	feeling (<i>noun</i>)	something that you feel through the mind or through the senses
everything (<i>pronoun</i>)	all things	festival (<i>noun</i>)	a series of performances of music, plays, films, etc., usually organized in the same place once a year; a series of public events connected with a particular activity or idea
exam (<i>noun</i>)	a formal written, spoken or practical test, especially at school or college, to see how much you know about a subject, or what you can do	few (<i>adjective</i>)	used with plural nouns and a plural verb to mean 'a small number', 'some'
example (<i>noun</i>)	something such as an object, a fact or a situation that shows, explains or supports what you say	few (<i>determiner</i>)	used with plural nouns and a plural verb to mean 'a small number', 'some'
excited (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling or showing happiness and enthusiasm	few (<i>pronoun</i>)	a small number of people, things or places; some
exciting (<i>adjective</i>)	causing great interest or excitement	fifteen (<i>number</i>)	15
exercise (<i>noun</i>)	physical or mental activity that you do to stay healthy or become stronger	fifth (<i>ordinal number</i>)	5th
exercise (<i>verb</i>)	to do sports or other physical activities in order to stay healthy or become stronger; to make an animal do this	fifty (<i>number</i>)	50
expensive (<i>adjective</i>)	costing a lot of money	fill (<i>verb</i>)	to make something full of something; to become full of something
explain (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody about something in a way that makes it easy to understand	film (<i>noun</i>)	a series of moving pictures recorded with sound that tells a story, watched at a cinema or on a television or other device
extra (<i>adjective</i>)	more than is usual, expected, or than exists already	final (<i>adjective</i>)	being or happening at the end of a series of events, actions, statements, etc.
eye (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two organs on the face that you see with	find (<i>verb</i>)	to discover somebody/something unexpectedly or by chance
face (<i>noun</i>)	the front part of the head, where the eyes, nose and mouth are	fine (<i>adjective</i>)	in good health
fact (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is known to be true, especially when it can be proved	finish (<i>verb</i>)	to stop doing something or making something because it is complete
fall (<i>verb</i>)	to drop down from a higher level to a lower level	fire (<i>noun</i>)	the flames, light and heat, and often smoke, that are produced when something burns
false (<i>adjective</i>)	wrong; not correct or true	first (<i>adverb</i>)	before anyone or anything else; at the beginning
family (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the family or a particular family	first (<i>determiner</i>)	happening or coming before all other similar things or people; 1st
family (<i>noun</i>)	a group consisting of one or two parents and their children	first (<i>ordinal number</i>)	happening or coming before all other similar things or people; 1st
famous (<i>adjective</i>)	known about by many people	fish (<i>noun</i>)	a creature that lives in water, breathes through gills, and uses fins and a tail for swimming
fantastic (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely good; excellent	five (<i>number</i>)	5
far (<i>adverb</i>)	a long distance away	flat (<i>noun</i>)	a set of rooms for living in, usually on one floor of a building
farm (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land, and the buildings on it, used for growing crops and/or keeping animals	flight (<i>noun</i>)	a journey made by air, especially in a plane
farmer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who owns or manages a farm		
fast (<i>adjective</i>)	moving or able to move quickly		
fast (<i>adverb</i>)	quickly		
fat (<i>adjective</i>)	having too much flesh on it and weighing too much		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
floor (<i>noun</i>)	the surface of a room that you walk on the coloured part of a plant from which the seed or fruit develops. Flowers usually grow at the end of a stem and last only a short time.	game (<i>noun</i>)	an activity that you do to have fun, often one that has rules and that you can win or lose; the equipment for a game
flower (<i>noun</i>)			
fly (<i>verb</i>)	to move through the air, using wings	garden (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of land next to or around your house where you can grow flowers, fruit, vegetables, etc., usually with a lawn (= an area of grass)
follow (<i>verb</i>)	to come or go after or behind somebody/something	geography (<i>noun</i>)	the scientific study of the earth's surface, physical features, divisions, products, population, etc.
food (<i>noun</i>)	things that people or animals eat	get (<i>verb</i>)	to receive something
foot (<i>noun</i>)	the lowest part of the leg, below the ankle, on which a person or an animal stands	girl (<i>noun</i>)	a female child
football (<i>noun</i>)	a game played by two teams of 11 players, using a round ball that players kick up and down the playing field. Teams try to kick the ball into the other team's goal.	girlfriend (<i>noun</i>)	a girl or a woman that somebody is having a romantic relationship with
for (<i>preposition</i>)	used to show who is intended to have or use something or where something is intended to be put	give (<i>verb</i>)	to hand something to somebody so that they can look at it, use it or keep it for a time
forget (<i>verb</i>)	to not remember to do something that you ought to do, or to bring or buy something that you ought to bring or buy	glass (<i>noun</i>)	a hard, usually clear, substance used, for example, for making windows and bottles
form (<i>noun</i>)	a type or variety of something	go (<i>verb</i>)	to move or travel from one place to another
form (<i>verb</i>)	to produce something in a particular way or make it have a particular shape	good (<i>adjective</i>)	of high quality or an acceptable standard
forty (<i>number</i>)	4th	goodbye (<i>exclamation</i>)	used when you are leaving somebody or when somebody else is leaving
four (<i>number</i>)		goodbye (<i>noun</i>)	used when you are leaving somebody or when somebody else is leaving
fourteen (<i>number</i>)		grandfather (<i>noun</i>)	the father of your father or mother
fourth (ordinal number)		grandmother (<i>noun</i>)	the mother of your father or mother
free (<i>adjective</i>)	without particular plans or arrangements; not busy	grandparent (<i>noun</i>)	the father or mother of your father or mother
Friday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Thursday and before Saturday	great (<i>adjective</i>)	very good or pleasant
friend (<i>noun</i>)	a person you know well and like, and who is not usually a member of your family	green (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of grass or the leaves of most plants and trees
friendly (<i>adjective</i>)	behaving in a kind and pleasant way because you like somebody or want to help them	green (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of grass and the leaves of most plants and trees
from (<i>preposition</i>)	used to show where somebody/something starts	grey (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of smoke or ashes
front (<i>adjective</i>)	on or at the front of something	grey (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of smoke or ashes
front (<i>noun</i>)	the part or side of something that faces forward; the side of something that you look at first	group (<i>noun</i>)	a number of people or things that are together in the same place or that are connected in some way
fruit (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a plant that consists of one or more seeds and a soft inner part, can be eaten as food and usually tastes sweet	grow (<i>verb</i>)	to increase in size, number, strength or quality
full (<i>adjective</i>)	containing or holding as much or as many as possible; having no empty space	guess (<i>noun</i>)	an attempt to give an answer or an opinion when you cannot be certain if you are right
fun (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling of enjoying yourself; activities that you enjoy	guess (<i>verb</i>)	to try and give an answer or make a judgement about something without being sure of all the facts
funny (<i>adjective</i>)	making you laugh	guitar (<i>noun</i>)	a musical instrument that usually has six strings and that you play with your fingers or with a plectrum
future (<i>noun</i>)	the time that will come after the present or the events that will happen then	gym (<i>noun</i>)	a room or hall with equipment for doing physical exercise, for example in a school

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
hair (<i>noun</i>)	the substance that looks like a mass of fine threads growing on a person's head	here (<i>adverb</i>)	used after a verb or preposition to mean 'in, at or to this position or place'
half (<i>determiner</i>)	an amount equal to half of something/somebody	hey (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to attract somebody's attention or to express interest, surprise or anger
half (<i>noun</i>)	either of two equal parts into which something is or can be divided	hi (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to say hello
half (<i>pronoun</i>)	an amount equal to half of something/somebody	high (<i>adjective</i>)	measuring a long distance from the bottom to the top
hand (<i>noun</i>)	the part of the body at the end of the arm, including the fingers and thumb	him (<i>pronoun</i>)	used as the object of a verb, after the verb be or after a preposition to refer to a male person or animal that has already been mentioned or is easily identified
happen (<i>verb</i>)	to take place, especially without being planned	his (<i>determiner</i>)	of or belonging to a man or boy who has already been mentioned or is easily identified
happy (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling or showing pleasure; pleased	history (<i>noun</i>)	all the events that happened in the past
hard (<i>adjective</i>)	difficult to do, understand or answer	hobby (<i>noun</i>)	an activity that you do for pleasure when you are not working
hard (<i>adverb</i>)	with great effort; with difficulty	holiday (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time when you are not at work or school
hat (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing made to fit the head, often with a brim (= a flat edge that sticks out), usually worn out of doors	home (<i>adverb</i>)	to or at the place where you live
hate (<i>verb</i>)	to dislike somebody/something very much	home (<i>noun</i>)	the house or flat that you live in, especially with your family
have (<i>verb</i>)	to own, hold or possess something	homework (<i>noun</i>)	work that is given by teachers for students to do at home
have to (<i>modal verb</i>)	used to show that you must do something	hope (<i>verb</i>)	to want something to happen and think that it is possible
he (<i>pronoun</i>)	a male person or animal that has already been mentioned or is easily identified	horse (<i>noun</i>)	a large animal with four legs, a mane (= long thick hair on its neck) and a tail. Horses are used for riding on, pulling carriages, etc.
head (<i>noun</i>)	the part of the body on top of the neck containing the eyes, nose, mouth and brain	hospital (<i>noun</i>)	a large building where people who are ill or injured are given medical treatment and care
health (<i>noun</i>)	the condition of a person's body or mind	hot (<i>adjective</i>)	having a high temperature; producing heat
healthy (<i>adjective</i>)	having good health and not likely to become ill	hotel (<i>noun</i>)	a building where people stay, usually for a short time, paying for their rooms and meals
hear (<i>verb</i>)	to be aware of sounds with your ears	hour (<i>noun</i>)	60 minutes; one of the 24 parts that a day is divided into
hello (<i>exclamation</i>)	used as a greeting when you meet somebody, in an email, when you answer the phone or when you want to attract somebody's attention	house (<i>noun</i>)	a building for people to live in, usually for one family
hello (<i>noun</i>)	used as a greeting when you meet somebody, in an email, when you answer the phone or when you want to attract somebody's attention	how (<i>adverb</i>)	in what way or manner
help (<i>noun</i>)	the act of helping somebody to do something	however (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce a statement that contrasts with something that has just been said
help (<i>verb</i>)	to make it easier or possible for somebody to do something by doing something for them or by giving them something that they need	hundred (<i>number</i>)	100
her (<i>determiner</i>)	of or belonging to a woman or girl who has already been mentioned or is easily identified	hungry (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling that you want to eat something
her (<i>pronoun</i>)	used as the object of a verb, after the verb be or after a preposition to refer to a woman or girl who has already been mentioned or is easily identified	husband (<i>noun</i>)	the man that somebody is married to; a married man
		I (<i>pronoun</i>)	used as the subject of a verb when the speaker or writer is referring to himself/herself
		ice (<i>noun</i>)	water that has frozen and become solid
		ice cream (<i>noun</i>)	a type of sweet frozen food made from milk fat, tasting of fruit, chocolate, etc. and often eaten as a dessert; a small amount of this food intended for one person, often served in a container made of biscuit that is like a cone in shape

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
idea (<i>noun</i>)	a plan, thought or suggestion, especially about what to do in a particular situation	January (<i>noun</i>)	the 1st month of the year, between December and February
if (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to say that one thing can, will or might happen or be true, depending on another thing happening or being true	jeans (<i>noun</i>)	trousers made of denim (= a type of strong cotton)
imagine (<i>verb</i>)	to form a picture in your mind of what something might be like	job (<i>noun</i>)	work for which you receive regular payment
important (<i>adjective</i>)	having a great effect on people or things; of great value	join (<i>verb</i>)	to fix or connect two or more things together
improve (<i>verb</i>)	to become better than before; to make something/somebody better than before	journey (<i>noun</i>)	an act of travelling from one place to another, especially when they are far apart
in (<i>adverb</i>)	into an object, an area or a substance	juice (<i>noun</i>)	the liquid that comes from fruit or vegetables; a drink made from this
in (<i>preposition</i>)	at a point within an area or a space	July (<i>noun</i>)	the 7th month of the year, between June and August
include (<i>verb</i>)	if one thing includes another, it has the second thing as one of its parts	June (<i>noun</i>)	the 6th month of the year, between May and July
information (<i>noun</i>)	facts or details about somebody/something	just (<i>adverb</i>)	only
interest (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling that you have when you want to know or learn more about somebody/something	keep (<i>verb</i>)	to continue to have something and not give it back or throw it away
interest (<i>verb</i>)	to attract your attention and make you feel interested; to make yourself give your attention to something	key (<i>adjective</i>)	most important; essential
interested (<i>adjective</i>)	giving your attention to something because you enjoy finding out about it or doing it; showing interest in something and finding it exciting	key (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of metal with a special shape used for locking a door, starting a car, etc.
interesting (<i>adjective</i>)	attracting your attention because it is/they are special, exciting or unusual	kilometre (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring distance; 1 000 metres
internet (<i>noun</i>)	an international computer network connecting other networks and computers that allows people to share information around the world	kind (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people or things that are the same in some way; a particular variety or type
interview (<i>noun</i>)	a formal meeting at which somebody is asked questions to see if they are suitable for a particular job, or for a course of study at a college, university, etc.	kitchen (<i>noun</i>)	a room in which meals are cooked or prepared
interview (<i>verb</i>)	to talk to somebody and ask them questions at a formal meeting to find out if they are suitable for a job, course of study, etc.	know (<i>verb</i>)	to have information in your mind as a result of experience or because you have learned or been told it
into (<i>preposition</i>)	to a position in or inside something	land (<i>noun</i>)	the surface of the earth that is not sea
introduce (<i>verb</i>)	to tell two or more people who have not met before what each other's names are; to tell somebody what your name is	language (<i>noun</i>)	the system of communication in speech and writing that is used by people of a particular country or area
island (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of land that is completely surrounded by water	large (<i>adjective</i>)	big in size or quantity
it (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to refer to an animal or a thing that has already been mentioned or that is being talked about now	last (<i>determiner</i>)	happening or coming after all other similar things or people
its (<i>determiner</i>)	belonging to or connected with a thing, an animal or a baby	late (<i>adjective</i>)	arriving, happening or done after the expected, arranged or usual time
jacket (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing worn on the top half of the body over a shirt, etc. that has arms and fastens down the front; a short, light coat	late (<i>adverb</i>)	after the expected, arranged or usual time
		later (<i>adverb</i>)	at a time in the future; after the time you are talking about
		laugh (<i>noun</i>)	the sound you make when you think that something is funny or silly
		laugh (<i>verb</i>)	to make the sounds and movements of your face that show you think something is funny or silly
		learn (<i>verb</i>)	to gain knowledge or skill by studying, from experience, from being taught, etc.
		leave (<i>verb</i>)	to go away from a person or a place
		left (<i>adjective</i>)	on the side of your body that is towards the west when you are facing north

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
left (<i>adverb</i>)	on or to the left side	long (<i>adverb</i>)	for a long time
left (<i>noun</i>)	the left side or direction	look (<i>verb</i>)	to turn your eyes in a particular direction
leg (<i>noun</i>)	one of the long parts that connect the feet to the rest of the body	lose (<i>verb</i>)	to be unable to find something/somebody
lesson (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time in which somebody is taught something	lot (<i>adverb</i>)	used with verbs to mean 'a great amount'
let (<i>verb</i>)	used for making suggestions or as a polite way of telling people what you want them to do	lot (<i>determiner</i>)	a large number or amount of somebody/something
letter (<i>noun</i>)	a written, typed or printed message that is put in an envelope or attached to an email and sent to somebody	lot (<i>pronoun</i>)	a large number or amount
library (<i>noun</i>)	a building in which collections of books, newspapers, etc. and sometimes films and recorded music are kept for people to read, study or borrow	love (<i>noun</i>)	a very strong feeling of liking and caring for somebody/something, especially a member of your family or a friend
lie (<i>verb</i>)	to be or put yourself in a flat position so that you are not standing or sitting	love (<i>verb</i>)	to have very strong feelings of liking and caring for somebody
life (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to breathe, grow, produce young, etc. that people, animals and plants have before they die and that objects do not have	lunch (<i>noun</i>)	a meal eaten in the middle of the day
light (<i>adjective</i>)	pale in colour	machine (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of equipment with many parts that work together to do a particular task. The power used to work a machine may be electricity, steam, gas, etc. or human power.
light (<i>noun</i>)	the energy from the sun, a lamp, etc. that makes it possible to see things	magazine (<i>noun</i>)	a type of large thin book with a paper cover that you can buy every week or month, containing articles, photographs, etc., often on a particular topic; a similar collection of articles, etc. that appears regularly online
like (<i>preposition</i>)	similar to somebody/something	main (<i>adjective</i>)	being the largest or most important of its kind
like (<i>verb</i>)	to find somebody/something pleasant, attractive or of a good enough standard; to enjoy something	make (<i>verb</i>)	to create or prepare something by combining materials or putting parts together
line (<i>noun</i>)	a long, thin mark on a surface	man (<i>noun</i>)	an adult male human
lion (<i>noun</i>)	a large, powerful animal of the cat family that hunts in groups and lives in parts of Africa and southern Asia. Lions have yellow-brown fur and the male has a mane (= long, thick hair round its neck).	many (<i>determiner</i>)	used with plural nouns and verbs, especially in negative sentences or in more formal English, to mean 'a large number of'. Also used in questions to ask about the size of a number, and with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.
list (<i>noun</i>)	a series of names, items, figures, etc., especially when they are written or printed	many (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with plural nouns and verbs, especially in negative sentences or in more formal English, to mean 'a large number of'. Also used in questions to ask about the size of a number, and with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.
list (<i>verb</i>)	to write a list of things in a particular order	map (<i>noun</i>)	a drawing or plan of the earth's surface or part of it, showing countries, towns, rivers, etc.
listen (<i>verb</i>)	to pay attention to somebody/something that you can hear	March (<i>noun</i>)	the 3rd month of the year, between February and April
little (<i>adjective</i>)	not big; small; smaller than others	market (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion when people buy and sell goods; the open area or building where they meet to do this
little (<i>determiner</i>)	used with uncountable nouns to mean 'a small amount', 'some'	married (<i>adjective</i>)	having a husband or wife
little (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with uncountable nouns to mean 'a small amount', 'some'	match (<i>noun</i>)	a sports event where people or teams compete against each other
live (<i>verb</i>)	to have your home in a particular place	match (<i>verb</i>)	to find somebody/something that goes together with or is connected with another person or thing
local (<i>adjective</i>)	belonging to or connected with the particular place or area that you are talking about or with the place where you live		
long (<i>adjective</i>)	measuring or covering a great length or distance, or a greater length or distance than usual		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
May (<i>noun</i>)	the fifth month of the year, between April and June	more (<i>adverb</i>)	used to form the comparative of most adjectives and adverbs with two or more syllables
maybe (<i>adverb</i>)	used when you are not certain that something will happen or that something is true or is a correct number	more (<i>determiner</i>)	a larger number or amount of
me (<i>pronoun</i>)	the form of I that is used when the speaker or writer is the object of a verb or preposition, or after the verb be	more (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with plural nouns and verbs, especially in negative sentences or in more formal English, to mean 'a large number of'. Also used in questions to ask about the size of a number, and with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.
meal (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion when people eat food, especially breakfast, lunch or dinner	morning (<i>noun</i>)	the early part of the day from the time when people wake up until 12 o'clock in the middle of the day or before lunch
mean (<i>verb</i>)	to have something as a meaning in the same or another language	most (<i>adverb</i>)	used to form the superlative of most adjectives and adverbs of two or more syllables
meaning (<i>noun</i>)	the thing or idea that a sound, word, sign, etc. represents	most (<i>determiner</i>)	the largest in number or amount
meat (<i>noun</i>)	the soft part of an animal or a bird that can be eaten as food; a particular type of this	most (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with plural nouns and verbs, especially in negative sentences or in more formal English, to mean 'a large number of'. Also used in questions to ask about the size of a number, and with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.
meet (<i>verb</i>)	to be in the same place as somebody by chance and talk to them	mother (<i>noun</i>)	a female parent of a child or animal; a person who is acting as a mother to a child
meeting (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion when people come together to discuss or decide something	mountain (<i>noun</i>)	a very high hill, often with rocks near the top
member (<i>noun</i>)	a person, an animal or a plant that belongs to a particular group	mouse (<i>noun</i>)	a small animal that is covered in fur and has a long thin tail. Mice live in fields, in people's houses or where food is stored.
menu (<i>noun</i>)	a list of the food that is available at a restaurant or to be served at a meal	mouth (<i>noun</i>)	the opening in the face used for speaking, eating, etc.; the area inside the head behind this opening
message (<i>noun</i>)	a written or spoken piece of information, etc. that you send to somebody or leave for somebody when you cannot speak to them yourself	move (<i>verb</i>)	to change position or make somebody/something change position in a way that can be seen, heard or felt
metre (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring length; a hundred centimetres	movie (<i>noun</i>)	a series of moving pictures recorded with sound that tells a story, watched at a movie theater or on a television or other device
midnight (<i>noun</i>)	12 o'clock at night	much (<i>adverb</i>)	to a great degree
mile (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring distance equal to 1 609 metres or 1 760 yards	much (<i>determiner</i>)	used with uncountable nouns, especially in negative sentences to mean 'a large amount of something', or after 'how' to ask about the amount of something. It is also used with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.
milk (<i>noun</i>)	the white liquid produced by cows, goats and some other animals as food for their young and used as a drink by humans	much (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with plural nouns and verbs, especially in negative sentences or in more formal English, to mean 'a large number of'. Also used in questions to ask about the size of a number, and with 'as', 'so' and 'too'.
million (<i>number</i>)	1 000 000		
minute (<i>noun</i>)	each of the 60 parts of an hour, that are equal to 60 seconds		
miss (<i>verb</i>)	to be or arrive too late for something		
mistake (<i>noun</i>)	an action or an opinion that is not correct, or that produces a result that you did not want		
model (<i>noun</i>)	a copy of something, usually smaller than the original object		
modern (<i>adjective</i>)	of the present time or recent times		
moment (<i>noun</i>)	a very short period of time		
Monday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Sunday and before Tuesday, the first day of the working week		
money (<i>noun</i>)	what you earn by working or selling things, and use to buy things		
month (<i>noun</i>)	any of the twelve periods of time into which the year is divided, for example May or June		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
mum (<i>noun</i>)	a mother	north (<i>adjective</i>)	in or towards the north
museum (<i>noun</i>)	a building in which objects of artistic, cultural, historical or scientific interest are kept and shown to the public	north (<i>adverb</i>)	towards the north
music (<i>noun</i>)	sounds that are arranged in a way that is pleasant or exciting to listen to. People sing music or play it on instruments.	north (<i>noun</i>)	the direction that is on your left when you watch the sun rise; one of the four main points of the compass
must (<i>modal verb</i>)	used to say that something is necessary or very important (sometimes involving a rule or a law)	nose (<i>noun</i>)	the part of the face that sticks out above the mouth, used for breathing and smelling things
my (<i>determiner</i>)	of or belonging to the speaker or writer	not (<i>adverb</i>)	used with be, do or have to form the negative of verbs; used to form the negative of modal verbs like can or must
name (<i>noun</i>)	a word or words that a particular person, animal, place or thing is known by	note (<i>noun</i>)	a short piece of writing to help you remember something
name (<i>verb</i>)	to give a name to somebody/something	nothing (<i>pronoun</i>)	not anything; no single thing
natural (<i>adjective</i>)	existing in nature; not made or caused by humans	November (<i>noun</i>)	the 11th month of the year, between October and December
near (<i>adjective</i>)	a short distance away	now (<i>adverb</i>)	(<i>at</i>) the present time
near (<i>adverb</i>)	at a short distance away	number (<i>noun</i>)	a word or symbol that represents an amount or a quantity
near (<i>preposition</i>)	at a short distance away from somebody/something	nurse (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to take care of sick or injured people, usually in a hospital
need (<i>verb</i>)	to require something/somebody because they are essential or very important, not just because you would like to have them	o'clock (<i>adverb</i>)	used with the numbers 1 to 12 when telling the time, to mean an exact hour
negative (<i>adjective</i>)	bad or harmful	object (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that can be seen and touched, but is not alive
neighbour (<i>noun</i>)	a person who lives next to you or near you	October (<i>noun</i>)	the 10th month of the year, between September and November
never (<i>adverb</i>)	not at any time; not on any occasion	of (<i>preposition</i>)	belonging to somebody; relating to somebody
new (<i>adjective</i>)	not existing before; recently made, invented, introduced, etc.	off (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that something has been removed or become separated
news (<i>noun</i>)	new information about something that has happened recently	off (<i>preposition</i>)	down or away from a place or at a distance in space or time
newspaper (<i>noun</i>)	a set of large printed sheets of paper, or a website, containing news, articles, advertisements, etc. and published every day or every week; the organization responsible for producing this	office (<i>noun</i>)	a room, set of rooms or building where people work, usually sitting at desks
next (<i>adjective</i>)	coming straight after somebody/something in time, order or space	often (<i>adverb</i>)	many times
next (<i>adverb</i>)	after something else; then; afterwards	oh (<i>exclamation</i>)	used when you are reacting to something that has been said, especially if you did not know it before
next to (<i>preposition</i>)	in or into a position right by somebody/something	OK (<i>adjective</i>)	safe and well; in a calm or happy state
nice (<i>adjective</i>)	pleasant or attractive	OK (<i>adverb</i>)	safe and well; in a calm or happy state
night (<i>noun</i>)	the time between one day and the next when it is dark, when people usually sleep	OK (<i>exclamation</i>)	yes; all right
nine (<i>number</i>)	9	old (<i>adjective</i>)	of a particular age
nineteen (<i>number</i>)	90	on (<i>adverb</i>)	on somebody's body; being worn
ninety (<i>number</i>)	20	on (<i>preposition</i>)	in or into a position covering, touching or forming part of a surface
no (<i>determiner</i>)	not one; not any; not a	once (<i>adverb</i>)	on one occasion only; one time
no (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to give a negative reply or statement	one (<i>determiner</i>)	the number 1
no one (<i>pronoun</i>)	not anyone; no person	one (<i>number</i>)	the number 1
nobody (<i>pronoun</i>)	not anyone; no person	one (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to avoid repeating a noun, when you are referring to somebody/something that has already been mentioned, or that the person you are speaking to knows about
		onion (<i>noun</i>)	a round vegetable with many layers inside each other and a brown, red or white skin. Onions have a strong smell and taste.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
online (<i>adjective</i>)	available on or done using the internet or other computer network	own (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to emphasize that something belongs to or is connected with somebody
online (<i>adverb</i>)	onto the internet; using the internet or other computer network	page (<i>noun</i>)	one side or both sides of a sheet of paper in a book, magazine, etc.
only (<i>adjective</i>)	used to say that no other or others of the same group exist or are there	paint (<i>noun</i>)	a liquid that is put on surfaces to give them a particular colour; a layer of this liquid when it has dried on a surface
only (<i>adverb</i>)	nobody or nothing except	paint (<i>verb</i>)	to cover a surface or object with paint
open (<i>adjective</i>)	allowing things or people to go through; not closed or blocked	painting (<i>noun</i>)	a picture that has been painted
open (<i>verb</i>)	to move a door, window, lid, etc. into a position that is no longer closed; to get into this position	pair (<i>noun</i>)	two things of the same type, especially when they are used or worn together
opinion (<i>noun</i>)	your feelings or thoughts about somebody/something, rather than a fact	paper (<i>noun</i>)	the thin material that you write and draw on and that is also used for wrapping and packing things
opposite (<i>adjective</i>)	on the other side of a particular area from somebody/something and usually facing them	paragraph (<i>noun</i>)	a section of a piece of writing, usually consisting of several sentences dealing with a single subject. The first sentence of a paragraph starts on a new line.
opposite (<i>adverb</i>)	on the other side of a particular area from somebody/something and usually facing them	parent (<i>noun</i>)	a person's father or mother
opposite (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that is as different as possible from somebody/something else	park (<i>noun</i>)	an area of public land in a town or a city where people go to walk, play and relax
opposite (<i>preposition</i>)	on the other side of a particular area from somebody/something, and usually facing them	park (<i>verb</i>)	to leave a vehicle that you are driving in a particular place for a period of time
or (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to introduce another possibility	part (<i>noun</i>)	some but not all of a thing
orange (<i>adjective</i>)	between red and yellow in colour	partner (<i>noun</i>)	a person that you are doing an activity with, such as dancing or playing a game
orange (<i>noun</i>)	a round citrus fruit with thick skin of a colour between red and yellow and a lot of sweet juice	party (<i>noun</i>)	a social occasion, often in a person's home, at which people eat, drink, talk, dance and enjoy themselves
order (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which people or things are placed or arranged in relation to each other	passport (<i>noun</i>)	an official document that identifies you as a citizen of a particular country, and that you may have to show when you enter or leave a country
order (<i>verb</i>)	to ask for something to eat or drink in a restaurant, bar, etc.	past (<i>adjective</i>)	gone by in time
other (<i>adjective</i>)	used to refer to people or things that are additional or different to people or things that have been mentioned or are known about	past (<i>noun</i>)	the time that has gone by; things that happened in an earlier time
other (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to refer to people or things that are additional or different to people or things that have been mentioned or are known about	past (<i>preposition</i>)	later than something
our (<i>determiner</i>)	belonging to us; connected with us	pay (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody money for work, goods, services, etc.
out (<i>adverb</i>)	away from the inside of a place or thing	pen (<i>noun</i>)	an instrument made of plastic or metal used for writing with ink (= coloured liquid for writing, etc.)
out (<i>preposition</i>)	away from the inside of a place or thing	pencil (<i>noun</i>)	a narrow piece of wood, or a metal or plastic case, containing a black or coloured substance, used for drawing or writing
outside (<i>adverb</i>)	not in a room, building or container but on or to the outside of it	people (<i>noun</i>)	human beings; men, women and children
over (<i>adverb</i>)	across a street, an open space, etc.	pepper (<i>noun</i>)	a powder made from dried berries (called peppercorns), used to give a hot, spicy taste to food
over (<i>preposition</i>)	resting on the surface of somebody/something and partly or completely covering them/it	perfect (<i>adjective</i>)	having everything that is necessary; complete and without faults or weaknesses
own (<i>adjective</i>)	used to emphasize that something belongs to or is connected with somebody		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
period (<i>noun</i>)	a particular length of time	policeman (<i>noun</i>)	a male police officer
person (<i>noun</i>)	a human as an individual	pool (<i>noun</i>)	an area of water that has been created for people to swim in
personal (<i>adjective</i>)	your own; not belonging to or connected with anyone else	poor (<i>adjective</i>)	having very little money; not having enough money for basic needs
phone (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of equipment for talking to people who are not in the same place as you	popular (<i>adjective</i>)	liked or enjoyed by a large number of people
phone (<i>verb</i>)	to make a phone call to somebody	positive (<i>adjective</i>)	good or useful
photo (<i>noun</i>)	a picture that is made by using a camera that stores images in digital form or that has a film sensitive to light inside it	possible (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be done or achieved
photograph (<i>noun</i>)	a picture that is made by using a camera that stores images in digital form or that has a film sensitive to light inside it	post (<i>noun</i>)	the official system used for sending and delivering letters, packages, etc.
phrase (<i>noun</i>)	a group of words that have a particular meaning when used together	post (<i>verb</i>)	to send a letter, etc. to somebody by post
piano (<i>noun</i>)	a large musical instrument played by pressing the black and white keys on the keyboard. The sound is produced by small hammers hitting the metal strings inside the piano.	potato (<i>noun</i>)	a round white vegetable with a brown or red skin that grows underground as part of a plant also called a potato
picture (<i>noun</i>)	a painting or drawing, etc. that shows a scene, a person or thing	pound (<i>noun</i>)	the unit of money in the UK, worth 100 pence
piece (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of something that has been cut or separated from the rest of it; a standard amount of something	practice (<i>noun</i>)	doing an activity or training regularly so that you can improve your skill; the time you spend doing this
pig (<i>noun</i>)	an animal with pink, black or brown skin, short legs, a broad nose and a short curly tail. Pigs are kept on farms for their meat (called pork) or live in the wild.	practise (<i>verb</i>)	to do an activity or train regularly so that you can improve your skill
pink (<i>adjective</i>)	pale red in colour	prefer (<i>verb</i>)	to like one thing or person better than another; to choose one thing rather than something else because you like it better
pink (<i>noun</i>)	the colour that is produced when you mix red and white together	prepare (<i>verb</i>)	to make something or somebody ready to be used or to do something
place (<i>noun</i>)	a particular position, point or area	present (<i>adjective</i>)	existing or happening now
plan (<i>noun</i>)	something that you intend to do or achieve	present (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that you give to somebody as a gift
plan (<i>verb</i>)	to make detailed arrangements for something you want to do in the future	pretty (<i>adjective</i>)	attractive without being very beautiful
plane (<i>noun</i>)	a flying vehicle with wings and one or more engines	pretty (<i>adverb</i>)	to some extent; fairly
plant (<i>noun</i>)	a living thing that grows in the earth and usually has a stem, leaves and roots, especially one that is smaller than a tree or bush	price (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of money that you have to pay for something
play (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of writing performed by actors in a theatre or on television or radio	probably (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that something is likely to happen or to be true
play (<i>verb</i>)	to do things for pleasure, as children do; to enjoy yourself, rather than work	problem (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is difficult to deal with or to understand
player (<i>noun</i>)	a person who takes part in a game or sport	product (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is grown, produced or created, usually for sale
please (<i>exclamation</i>)	used as a polite way of asking for something or telling somebody to do something	programme (<i>noun</i>)	something that people watch on television or listen to on the radio
point (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that somebody says or writes giving their opinion or stating a fact	project (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of work involving careful study of a subject over a period of time, done by school or college students
police (<i>noun</i>)	an official organization whose job is to make people obey the law and to prevent and solve crime; the people who work for this organization	purple (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of blue and red mixed together
		purple (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of blue and red mixed together
		put (<i>verb</i>)	to move something into a particular place or position
		quarter (<i>noun</i>)	one of four equal parts of something
		question (<i>noun</i>)	a sentence, phrase or word that asks for information
		quick (<i>adjective</i>)	done with speed; taking or lasting a short time
		quickly (<i>adverb</i>)	fast
		quiet (<i>adjective</i>)	making very little noise

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
quite (<i>adverb</i>)	to some degree	routine (<i>noun</i>)	the normal order and way in which you regularly do things
radio (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of broadcasting programmes for people to listen to; the programmes that are broadcast	rule (<i>noun</i>)	a statement of what may, must or must not be done in a particular situation or when playing a game
rain (<i>noun</i>)	water that falls from the sky in separate drops	run (<i>verb</i>)	to move using your legs, going faster than when you walk
rain (<i>verb</i>)	when it rains, water falls from the sky in drops	sad (<i>adjective</i>)	unhappy or showing unhappiness
read (<i>verb</i>)	to look at and understand the meaning of written or printed words or symbols	salad (<i>noun</i>)	a mixture of raw vegetables such as lettuce, tomato and cucumber, usually served with other food as part of a meal
reader (<i>noun</i>)	a person who reads, especially one who reads a lot or in a particular way	salt (<i>noun</i>)	a white substance that is added to food to make it taste better or to preserve it. Salt is obtained from mines and is also found in seawater. It is sometimes called common salt to show that it is different from other chemical salts. Its chemical name is sodium chloride.
reading (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of somebody who reads	same (<i>adjective</i>)	exactly the one or ones referred to or mentioned; not different
ready (<i>adjective</i>)	fully prepared for what you are going to do and able to start it immediately	same (<i>adverb</i>)	in the same way
real (<i>adjective</i>)	actually existing or happening and not imagined or pretended	same (<i>pronoun</i>)	the same thing or things
really (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize an adjective or adverb	sandwich (<i>noun</i>)	two slices of bread, often spread with butter, with a layer of meat, cheese, etc. between them
reason (<i>noun</i>)	a cause or an explanation for something that has happened or that somebody has done	Saturday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Friday and before Sunday
red (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of blood or fire	say (<i>verb</i>)	to speak or tell somebody something, using words
red (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of blood or fire	school (<i>noun</i>)	a place where children go to be educated
relax (<i>verb</i>)	to rest while you are doing something that you enjoy, especially after work or effort	science (<i>noun</i>)	knowledge about the structure and behaviour of the natural and physical world, based on facts that you can prove, for example by experiments
remember (<i>verb</i>)	to have or keep an image in your memory of an event, a person, a place, etc. from the past	scientist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who studies one or more of the natural sciences (= for example, physics, chemistry or biology)
repeat (<i>verb</i>)	to say or write something again or more than once	sea (<i>noun</i>)	the salt water that covers most of the earth's surface and surrounds its continents and islands
report (<i>noun</i>)	a written or spoken account of an event, especially one that is published or broadcast	second (<i>determiner</i>)	happening or coming next after the first in a series of similar things or people; 2nd
restaurant (<i>noun</i>)	a place where you can buy and eat a meal	second (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring time. There are 60 seconds in one minute.
result (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is caused or produced because of something else	second (<i>ordinal number</i>)	happening or coming next after the first in a series of similar things or people; 2nd
return (<i>noun</i>)	the action of arriving in or coming back to a place that you were in before	section (<i>noun</i>)	any of the parts into which something is divided
return (<i>verb</i>)	to come or go back from one place to another	see (<i>verb</i>)	to become aware of somebody/something by using your eyes
rice (<i>noun</i>)	short, narrow white or brown grain grown on wet land in hot countries as food; the plant that produces this grain	sell (<i>verb</i>)	to give something to somebody in exchange for money
rich (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of money or property	send (<i>verb</i>)	to make something go or be taken to a place, especially by post, email, radio, etc.
ride (<i>verb</i>)	to sit on an animal, especially a horse, and control it as it moves		
right (<i>adjective</i>)	true or correct as a fact		
right (<i>adverb</i>)	on or to the right side		
right (<i>noun</i>)	the right side or direction		
river (<i>noun</i>)	a natural flow of water that continues in a long line across land to the sea		
road (<i>noun</i>)	a hard surface built for vehicles to travel on		
room (<i>noun</i>)	a part of a building that has its own walls, floor and ceiling and is usually used for a particular purpose		

Word sentence (<i>noun</i>)	Definition a set of words expressing a statement, a question or an order, usually containing a subject and a verb. In written English sentences begin with a capital letter and end with a full stop/period (.), a question mark (?) or an exclamation mark (!).	Word situation (<i>noun</i>)	Definition all the circumstances and things that are happening at a particular time and in a particular place
September (<i>noun</i>)	the 9th month of the year, between August and October	six (<i>number</i>) sixteen (<i>number</i>) sixty (<i>number</i>) skill (<i>noun</i>) skirt (<i>noun</i>)	6 the ability to do something well a piece of clothing that hangs from the middle part of the body
seven (<i>number</i>) seventeen (<i>number</i>) seventy (<i>number</i>) share (<i>verb</i>)	7 to have, use or experience something at the same time as somebody else	sleep (<i>verb</i>) slow (<i>adjective</i>)	to rest with your eyes closed and your mind and body not active not moving, acting or done quickly; taking a long time; not fast
she (<i>pronoun</i>)	a female person or animal that has already been mentioned or is easily identified	small (<i>adjective</i>) snake (<i>noun</i>)	not large in size, number, degree, amount, etc. a reptile with a very long thin body and no legs. There are many types of snake, some of which are poisonous.
sheep (<i>noun</i>)	an animal with a thick coat, kept on farms for its meat (called mutton or lamb) or its wool	snow (<i>noun</i>)	small soft white pieces (called flakes) of frozen water that fall from the sky in cold weather; this substance when it is lying on the ground
shirt (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing worn on the upper part of the body, made of light cloth, with sleeves and usually with a collar and buttons down the front	snow (<i>verb</i>) so (<i>adverb</i>) so (<i>conjunction</i>)	when it snows, snow falls from the sky to such a great degree used to show the reason for something
shoe (<i>noun</i>)	one of a pair of objects usually made of leather or plastic that you wear on your feet	some (<i>determiner</i>)	used with uncountable nouns or plural countable nouns to mean 'an amount of' or 'a number of', when the amount or number is not given
shop (<i>noun</i>)	a building or part of a building where you can buy goods or services	some (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to refer to an amount of something or a number of people or things when the amount or number is not given
shop (<i>verb</i>) shopping (<i>noun</i>)	to buy things in shops the activity of going to shops and buying things or ordering them online	somebody (<i>pronoun</i>) someone (<i>pronoun</i>)	a person who is not known or mentioned by name a person who is not known or mentioned by name
short (<i>adjective</i>)	measuring or covering a small length or distance, or a smaller length or distance than usual	something (<i>pronoun</i>) sometimes (<i>adverb</i>) son (<i>noun</i>) song (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is not known or mentioned by name occasionally rather than all of the time a person's male child a short piece of music with words that you sing
should (<i>modal verb</i>)	used to show what is right, appropriate, etc., especially when criticizing somebody's actions	soon (<i>adverb</i>) sorry (<i>adjective</i>) sorry (<i>exclamation</i>)	in a short time from now; a short time after something else has happened feeling sad and ashamed about something that has been done used when you are apologizing for something
show (<i>noun</i>)	a programme on television or the radio	sound (<i>noun</i>) sound (<i>verb</i>)	something that you can hear to give a particular impression when heard or read about
show (<i>verb</i>)	to make something clear; to prove something	soup (<i>noun</i>)	a liquid food made by boiling meat, vegetables, etc. in water, often eaten as the first course of a meal
shower (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of equipment producing a flow of water that you stand under to wash yourself; the small room or part of a room that contains a shower	south (<i>adjective</i>) south (<i>adverb</i>) south (<i>noun</i>)	in or towards the south towards the south the direction that is on your right when you watch the sun rise; one of the four main points of the compass
sick (<i>adjective</i>) similar (<i>adjective</i>)	physically or mentally ill like somebody/something but not exactly the same		
sing (<i>verb</i>)	to make musical sounds with your voice in the form of a song or tune		
singer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who sings, or whose job is singing, especially in public		
sister (<i>noun</i>)	a girl or woman who has the same mother and father as another person		
sit (<i>verb</i>)	to rest your weight on your bottom with your back straight, for example on/in a chair		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
space (<i>noun</i>)	the area outside the earth's atmosphere where all the other planets and stars are	success (<i>noun</i>)	the fact that you have achieved something that you want and have been trying to do or get
speak (<i>verb</i>)	to talk to somebody about something; to have a conversation with somebody	sugar (<i>noun</i>)	a sweet substance, often in the form of white or brown crystals, made from the juices of various plants, used in cooking or to make tea, coffee, etc.
special (<i>adjective</i>)	not ordinary or usual; different from what is normal	summer (<i>noun</i>)	sweeter the warmest season of the year, coming between spring and autumn
spell (<i>verb</i>)	to say or write the letters of a word in the correct order	sun (<i>noun</i>)	the star that shines in the sky during the day and gives the earth heat and light
spelling (<i>noun</i>)	the act of forming words correctly from individual letters; the ability to do this	Sunday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Saturday and before Monday, thought of as either the first or the last day of the week
spend (<i>verb</i>)	to give money to pay for goods, services, etc.	supermarket (<i>noun</i>)	a large shop that sells food, drinks and goods used in the home. People choose what they want from the shelves and pay for it as they leave.
sport (<i>noun</i>)	activity that you do for pleasure and that needs physical effort or skill, usually done in a special area and according to fixed rules	sure (<i>adjective</i>)	confident that you know something or that you are right
spring (<i>noun</i>)	the season between winter and summer when plants begin to grow	sweater (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing for the upper part of the body, made of wool or cotton, with long sleeves
stand (<i>verb</i>)	to be on your feet; to be in a vertical position	swim (<i>verb</i>)	to move through water by moving your arms and legs, without touching the bottom
star (<i>noun</i>)	a large ball of burning gas in space that we see as a point of light in the sky at night	swimming (<i>noun</i>)	the sport or activity of swimming
start (<i>verb</i>)	to begin doing or using something	T-shirt (<i>noun</i>)	an informal shirt, usually with short sleeves (= arms) no collar or buttons, or just a few buttons at the top
statement (<i>noun</i>)	something that you say or write that gives information or an opinion	table (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of furniture that consists of a flat top supported by legs
station (<i>noun</i>)	a place where trains stop so that passengers can get on and off; the buildings connected with this	take (<i>verb</i>)	to carry or move something from one place to another
stay (<i>verb</i>)	to continue to be in a particular place for a period of time without moving away	talk (<i>verb</i>)	to say things; to speak in order to give information or to express feelings, ideas, etc.
still (<i>adverb</i>)	continuing until a particular point in time and not finishing	tall (<i>adjective</i>)	having a greater than average height
stop (<i>noun</i>)	a place where a bus or train stops regularly for passengers to get on or off	taxi (<i>noun</i>)	a car with a driver that you pay to take you somewhere. Taxis usually have meters that show how much money you have to pay.
stop (<i>verb</i>)	to no longer move; to make somebody/something no longer move	tea (<i>noun</i>)	the dried leaves (called tea leaves) of the tea bush
story (<i>noun</i>)	a description of events and people that the writer or speaker has invented in order to entertain people	teach (<i>verb</i>)	to give lessons to students in a school, college, university, etc.; to help somebody learn something by giving information about it
street (<i>noun</i>)	a public road in a city or town that has houses and buildings on one side or both sides	teacher (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is teaching, especially in a school
strong (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of physical power so that you can lift heavy weights, do hard physical work, etc.	team (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who play a particular game or sport against another group of people
student (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is studying at a university or college	teenager (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is between 13 and 19 years old
study (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of learning or gaining knowledge, either from books or by examining things in the world	telephone (<i>noun</i>)	a system for talking to somebody else over long distances, using wires or radio; a machine used for this
study (<i>verb</i>)	to spend time learning about a subject by reading, going to college, etc.		
style (<i>noun</i>)	the particular way in which something is done		
subject (<i>noun</i>)	a thing or person that is being discussed, described or dealt with		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
telephone (<i>verb</i>)	to speak to somebody by phone	there (<i>adverb</i>)	used to show that something exists or happens
television (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of electrical equipment with a screen on which you can watch programmes with moving pictures and sounds	they (<i>pronoun</i>)	people, animals or things that have already been mentioned or are easily identified
tell (<i>verb</i>)	to give information to somebody by speaking or writing	thing (<i>noun</i>)	an object whose name you do not use because you do not need to or want to, or because you do not know it
ten (<i>number</i>)	10	think (<i>verb</i>)	to have a particular idea or opinion about something/somebody; to believe something
tennis (<i>noun</i>)	a game in which two or four players use rackets to hit a ball backwards and forwards across a net on a specially marked court	third (ordinal number)	3rd
terrible (<i>adjective</i>)	very unpleasant; making you feel very unhappy, upset or frightened	thirsty (<i>adjective</i>)	needing or wanting to drink
test (<i>noun</i>)	an examination of somebody's knowledge or ability, consisting of questions for them to answer or activities for them to perform	thirteen (<i>number</i>)	
test (<i>verb</i>)	to find out how much somebody knows, or what they can do by asking them questions or giving them activities to perform	thirty (<i>number</i>)	
text (<i>noun</i>)	any form of written material	this (<i>determiner</i>)	used to refer to a particular person, thing or event that is close to you, especially compared with another
than (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to introduce the second part of a comparison	this (<i>pronoun</i>)	
than (<i>preposition</i>)	used to introduce the second part of a comparison	thousand (<i>number</i>)	1 000
thank (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody that you are grateful for something	three (<i>number</i>)	3
thanks (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to show that you are grateful to somebody for something they have done	through (<i>adverb</i>)	from one end or side of something to the other
thanks (<i>noun</i>)	words or actions that show that you are grateful to somebody for something	through (<i>preposition</i>)	from one end or side of something/somebody to the other
that (<i>conjunction</i>)	used after some verbs, adjectives and nouns to introduce a new part of the sentence	Thursday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Wednesday and before Friday
that (<i>determiner</i>)	used for referring to a person or thing that is not near the speaker or as near to the speaker as another	ticket (<i>noun</i>)	a printed piece of paper, or a message or image received on your phone or computer, that gives you the right to travel on a particular bus, train, etc. or to go into a theatre, etc.
that (<i>pronoun</i>)	used for referring to a person or thing that is not near the speaker, or not as near to the speaker as another	time (<i>noun</i>)	what is measured in minutes, hours, days, etc.
the (definite article)	used to refer to somebody/something that has already been mentioned or is easily understood	tired (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling that you would like to sleep or rest; needing rest
theatre (<i>noun</i>)	a building or an outdoor area where plays and similar types of entertainment are performed	title (<i>noun</i>)	the name of a book, poem, painting, piece of music, etc.
their (<i>determiner</i>)	of or belonging to people, animals or things that have already been mentioned or are easily identified	to (infinitive marker)	used to show purpose or intention
them (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when referring to people, animals or things as the object of a verb or preposition, or after the verb be	to (<i>preposition</i>)	in the direction of something; towards something
then (<i>adverb</i>)	used to refer to a particular time in the past or future	today (<i>adverb</i>)	on this day
		today (<i>noun</i>)	this day
		together (<i>adverb</i>)	with or near to somebody/something else; with each other
		toilet (<i>noun</i>)	a large bowl attached to a pipe that you sit on or stand over when you get rid of waste matter from your body
		tomato (<i>noun</i>)	a soft fruit with a lot of juice and shiny red skin that is eaten as a vegetable either raw or cooked
		tomorrow (<i>adverb</i>)	on or during the day after today
		tomorrow (<i>noun</i>)	the day after today
		tonight (<i>adverb</i>)	on or during the evening or night of today
		tonight (<i>noun</i>)	the evening or night of today
		too (<i>adverb</i>)	used before adjectives and adverbs to say that something is more than is good, necessary, possible, etc.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
tooth (<i>noun</i>)	any of the hard white structures in the mouth used for biting food	understand (<i>verb</i>)	to know or realize the meaning of words, a language, what somebody says, etc.
topic (<i>noun</i>)	a subject that you talk, write or learn about	university (<i>noun</i>)	an institution at the highest level of education where you can study for a degree or do research
tourist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is travelling or visiting a place for pleasure	until (<i>conjunction</i>)	up to the point in time or the event mentioned
town (<i>noun</i>)	a place with many houses, shops, etc. where people live and work. It is larger than a village but smaller than a city.	until (<i>preposition</i>)	up to the point in time or the event mentioned
traffic (<i>noun</i>)	the vehicles that are on a road at a particular time	up (<i>adverb</i>)	towards or in a higher position
train (<i>noun</i>)	a number of connected coaches or trucks, pulled by an engine or powered by a motor in each one, taking people and goods from one place to another	up (<i>preposition</i>)	to or in a higher position somewhere
travel (<i>noun</i>)	the act or activity of travelling	upstairs (<i>adverb</i>)	up the stairs; on or to a floor of a house or other building higher than the one that you are on
travel (<i>verb</i>)	to go from one place to another, especially over a long distance	us (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when the speaker or writer and another or others are the object of a verb or preposition, or after the verb be
tree (<i>noun</i>)	a tall plant that can live a long time. Trees have a thick central wooden trunk from which branches grow, usually with leaves on them	use (<i>verb</i>)	to do something with a machine, a method, an object, etc. for a particular purpose
trip (<i>noun</i>)	a journey to a place and back again, especially a short one for pleasure or a particular purpose	useful (<i>adjective</i>)	that can help you to do or achieve what you want
trousers (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing that covers the lower body and is divided into two parts to cover each leg separately	usually (<i>adverb</i>)	in the way that is usual or normal; most often
true (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with facts rather than things that have been invented or guessed	vacation (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time spent travelling or resting away from home
try (<i>verb</i>)	to make an attempt or effort to do or get something	vegetable (<i>noun</i>)	a plant or part of a plant that is eaten as food. Potatoes, beans and onions are all vegetables.
Tuesday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Monday and before Wednesday	very (<i>adverb</i>)	used before adjectives, adverbs and determiners to mean 'in a high degree' or 'extremely'
turn (<i>noun</i>)	the time when somebody in a group of people should or is allowed to do something	video (<i>noun</i>)	a system of recording moving pictures and sound, either using a digital method of storing data or (in the past) using videotape
turn (<i>verb</i>)	to move or make something move around a central point	village (<i>noun</i>)	a very small town located in a country area
TV (<i>noun</i>)	television	visit (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion or a period of time when somebody goes to see a place or person and spends time there
twelve (<i>number</i>)	12	visit (<i>verb</i>)	to go to see a person or a place for a period of time
twenty (<i>number</i>)	20	visitor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who visits a person or place
twice (<i>adverb</i>)	two times; on two occasions	wait (<i>verb</i>)	to stay where you are or delay doing something until somebody/something comes or something happens
two (<i>number</i>)	2	waiter (<i>noun</i>)	a man whose job is to serve customers at their tables in a restaurant, etc.
type (<i>noun</i>)	a class or group of people or things that share particular qualities or features and are part of a larger group; a kind or sort	wake (<i>verb</i>)	to stop sleeping; to make somebody stop sleeping
umbrella (<i>noun</i>)	an object with a round folding frame of long, straight pieces of metal covered with material, that you use to protect yourself from the rain or from hot sun	walk (<i>noun</i>)	a journey on foot, usually for pleasure or exercise
uncle (<i>noun</i>)	the brother of your mother or father; the husband of your aunt or uncle	walk (<i>verb</i>)	to move or go somewhere by putting one foot in front of the other on the ground, but without running
under (<i>adverb</i>)	below something		
under (<i>preposition</i>)	in, to or through a position that is below something		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
wall (<i>noun</i>)	a long, solid structure that rises straight up from the ground, made of stone, brick or concrete, that surrounds, divides or protects an area of land	what (<i>pronoun</i>)	used in questions to ask for particular information about somebody/something
want (<i>verb</i>)	to have a desire or a wish for something/somebody	when (<i>adverb</i>)	at what time; on what occasion
warm (<i>adjective</i>)	at a fairly high temperature in a way that is pleasant, rather than being hot or cold	when (<i>conjunction</i>)	at or during the time that
wash (<i>verb</i>)	to make something/somebody clean using water and usually soap	when (<i>pronoun</i>)	what/which time
watch (<i>noun</i>)	a type of small clock that you wear on your wrist, or (in the past) carried in your pocket	where (<i>adverb</i>)	in or to what place or situation
watch (<i>verb</i>)	to look at somebody/something for a time, paying attention to what happens	where (<i>conjunction</i>)	(<i>in</i>) the place or situation in which
water (<i>noun</i>)	a liquid without colour, smell or taste that falls as rain, is in lakes, rivers and seas, and is used for drinking, washing, etc.	which (<i>determiner</i>)	used in questions to ask somebody to be exact about one or more people or things from a limited number
way (<i>noun</i>)	a method, style or manner of doing something	which (<i>pronoun</i>)	used in questions to ask somebody to be exact about one or more people or things from a limited number
we (<i>pronoun</i>)	I and another person or other people; I and you	white (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of fresh snow or of milk
wear (<i>verb</i>)	to have something on your body as a piece of clothing, a decoration, etc.	white (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of fresh snow or of milk
weather (<i>noun</i>)	the condition of the atmosphere at a particular place and time, such as the temperature, and if there is wind, rain, sun, etc.	who (<i>pronoun</i>)	used in questions to ask about the name, identity or function of one or more people
website (<i>noun</i>)	a set of pages on the internet, where a company or an organization, or an individual person, puts information	why (<i>adverb</i>)	used in questions to ask the reason for or purpose of something
Wednesday (<i>noun</i>)	the day of the week after Tuesday and before Thursday	wife (<i>noun</i>)	the woman that somebody is married to; a married woman
week (<i>noun</i>)	a period of seven days, either from Monday to Sunday or from Sunday to Saturday	will (<i>modal verb</i>)	used for talking about or predicting the future
weekend (<i>noun</i>)	Saturday and Sunday	win (<i>verb</i>)	to be the most successful in a competition, race, battle, etc.
welcome (<i>adjective</i>)	accepted or wanted somewhere	window (<i>noun</i>)	an opening in the wall or roof of a building, car, etc., usually covered with glass, that allows light and air to come in and people to see out; the glass in a window
welcome (<i>exclamation</i>)	used as a greeting to tell somebody that you are pleased that they are there	wine (<i>noun</i>)	an alcoholic drink made from the juice of grapes that has been left to ferment. There are many different kinds of wine.
welcome (<i>verb</i>)	to say hello to somebody in a friendly way when they arrive somewhere	winter (<i>noun</i>)	the coldest season of the year, between autumn and spring
well (<i>adjective</i>)	in good health	with (<i>preposition</i>)	in the company or presence of somebody/something
well (<i>adverb</i>)	in a good, right or acceptable way	without (<i>preposition</i>)	not having, experiencing or showing something
well (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to express surprise, anger or relief	woman (<i>noun</i>)	an adult female human
west (<i>adjective</i>)	in or towards the west	wonderful (<i>adjective</i>)	very good, pleasant or a lot of fun
west (<i>adverb</i>)	towards the west	word (<i>noun</i>)	a single unit of language that means something and can be spoken or written
west (<i>noun</i>)	the direction that you look towards to see the sun go down; one of the four main points of the compass	work (<i>noun</i>)	the job that a person does especially in order to earn money
what (<i>determiner</i>)	used in questions to ask for particular information about somebody/something	work (<i>verb</i>)	to do something that involves physical or mental effort, especially as part of a job
		worker (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works, especially one who does a particular kind of work
		world (<i>noun</i>)	the earth, with all its countries, peoples and natural features
		would (<i>modal verb</i>)	used in polite offers or invitations
		write (<i>verb</i>)	to make letters or numbers on a surface, especially using a pen or a pencil

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
writer (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is writing books, stories, articles, etc.	advertisement (<i>noun</i>)	a notice, picture or film telling people about a product, job or service
writing (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of writing, in contrast to reading, speaking, etc.	advertising (<i>noun</i>)	the activity and industry of advertising things to people on television, in newspapers, on the internet, etc.
wrong (<i>adjective</i>)	not right or correct	affect (<i>verb</i>)	to produce a change in somebody/something
yeah (<i>exclamation</i>)		after (<i>adverb</i>)	later in time; afterwards
year (<i>noun</i>)	the period from 1 January to 31 December, that is 365 or 366 days, divided into 12 months	after (<i>conjunction</i>)	at a time later than something; when something has finished
yellow (<i>adjective</i>)	having the colour of lemons or butter	against (<i>preposition</i>)	opposing or disagreeing with somebody/something
yellow (<i>noun</i>)	the colour of lemons or butter	ah (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to express surprise, pleasure or sympathy, or when you disagree with somebody
yes (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to answer a question and say that something is correct or true	airline (<i>noun</i>)	a company that provides regular flights to take passengers and goods to different places
yesterday (<i>adverb</i>)	on the day before today	alive (<i>adjective</i>)	living; not dead
yesterday (<i>noun</i>)	the day before today	all (<i>adverb</i>)	completely
you (<i>pronoun</i>)	used as the subject or object of a verb or after a preposition to refer to the person or people being spoken or written to	all right (<i>adjective</i>)	acceptable; in an acceptable manner
young (<i>adjective</i>)	having lived or existed for only a short time; not fully developed	all right (<i>adverb</i>)	acceptable; in an acceptable manner
your (<i>determiner</i>)	of or belonging to the person or people being spoken or written to	all right (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to check that somebody agrees or understands
yourself (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when the person or people being spoken to both cause and are affected by an action	allow (<i>verb</i>)	to let somebody/something do something; to let something happen or be done

2 A2

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
ability (<i>noun</i>)	the fact that somebody/something is able to do something	almost (<i>adverb</i>)	not quite
able (<i>adjective</i>)	to have the skill, intelligence, opportunity, etc. needed to do something	alone (<i>adjective</i>)	without any other people
abroad (<i>adverb</i>)	in or to a foreign country	alone (<i>adverb</i>)	without any other people
accept (<i>verb</i>)	to take willingly something that is offered; to say 'yes' to an offer, invitation, etc.	along (<i>adverb</i>)	forward
accident (<i>noun</i>)	an unpleasant event, especially in a vehicle, that happens unexpectedly and causes injury or damage	along (<i>preposition</i>)	from one end to or towards the other end of something
according to (<i>preposition</i>)	as stated or reported by somebody/something	already (<i>adverb</i>)	before now or before a particular time in the past
achieve (<i>verb</i>)	to succeed in reaching a particular goal, status or standard, especially by making an effort for a long time	alternative (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that you can choose to do or have out of two or more possibilities
act (<i>verb</i>)	to do something for a particular purpose or in order to deal with a situation	although (<i>conjunction</i>)	used for introducing a statement that makes the main statement in a sentence seem surprising
active (<i>adjective</i>)	always busy doing things, especially physical activities	among (<i>preposition</i>)	surrounded by somebody/something; in the middle of somebody/something
actually (<i>adverb</i>)	used in speaking to emphasize a fact or a comment, or that something is really true	amount (<i>noun</i>)	a quantity of something
adult (<i>adjective</i>)	fully grown or developed	ancient (<i>adjective</i>)	belonging to a period of history that is thousands of years in the past
advantage (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that helps you to be better or more successful than other people	ankle (<i>noun</i>)	the joint connecting the foot to the leg; the narrow part of the leg just above the ankle joint
adventure (<i>noun</i>)	an unusual, exciting or dangerous experience, journey or series of events	any (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize an adjective or adverb in negative sentences or questions, meaning 'at all'
advertise (<i>verb</i>)	to tell the public about a product or a service in order to encourage people to buy or to use it	any more (<i>adverb</i>)	often used at the end of negative sentences and at the end of questions, to mean 'any longer'
		anybody (<i>pronoun</i>)	used instead of somebody in negative sentences and in questions after if/whether, and after verbs such as prevent, forbid, avoid, etc.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
anyway (<i>adverb</i>)	used when adding something to support an idea or argument	author (<i>noun</i>)	a person who writes books or the person who wrote a particular book
anywhere (<i>adverb</i>)	used in negative sentences and in questions instead of somewhere	available (<i>adjective</i>)	that you can get, buy or find
anywhere (<i>pronoun</i>)	used in negative sentences and in questions instead of somewhere	average (<i>adjective</i>)	calculated by adding several amounts together, finding a total, and dividing the total by the number of amounts
app (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of software that you can download to a device such as a smartphone or tablet, for example to look up information or to play a game	average (<i>noun</i>)	the result of adding several amounts together, finding a total, and dividing the total by the number of amounts
appear (<i>verb</i>)	to start to be seen	avoid (<i>verb</i>)	to prevent something bad from happening
appearance (<i>noun</i>)	the way that somebody/something looks on the outside; what somebody/something seems to be	award (<i>noun</i>)	a prize such as money, etc. for something that somebody has done
apply (<i>verb</i>)	to make a formal request, usually in writing, for something such as a job, a loan, permission for something, a place at a university, etc.	awful (<i>adjective</i>)	very bad or unpleasant
architect (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is designing buildings	back (<i>adjective</i>)	located behind or at the back of something
architecture (<i>noun</i>)	the art and study of designing buildings	background (<i>noun</i>)	the details of a person's family, education, experience, etc.
argue (<i>verb</i>)	to speak angrily to somebody because you disagree with them	badly (<i>adverb</i>)	without skill or care
argument (<i>noun</i>)	a conversation or discussion in which two or more people disagree, often angrily	bar (<i>noun</i>)	a place where you can buy and drink alcoholic and other drinks
army (<i>noun</i>)	a large organized group of soldiers who are trained to fight on land	baseball (<i>noun</i>)	a game played especially in the US by two teams of nine players, using a bat and ball. Each player tries to hit the ball and then run around four bases before the other team can return the ball.
arrange (<i>verb</i>)	to plan or organize something in advance	based (<i>adjective</i>)	if one thing is based on another, it uses it or is developed from it
arrangement (<i>noun</i>)	a plan or preparation that you make so that something can happen	basketball (<i>noun</i>)	a game played by two teams of five players, using a large ball which players try to throw into a high net hanging from a ring
as (<i>adverb</i>)	used when you are comparing two people or things, or two situations	bean (<i>noun</i>)	a seed, or pod containing seeds, of a climbing plant, eaten as a vegetable. There are several types of bean and the plants that they grow on are also called beans.
as (<i>conjunction</i>)	while something else is happening	bear (<i>noun</i>)	a heavy wild animal with thick fur and sharp claws (= pointed parts on the ends of its feet). There are many types of bear.
asleep (<i>adjective</i>)	sleeping	beat (<i>verb</i>)	to defeat somebody in a game or competition
assistant (<i>adjective</i>)	having a rank below that of a senior person and helping them in their work	beef (<i>noun</i>)	meat that comes from a cow
assistant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who helps or supports somebody, usually in their job	before (<i>adverb</i>)	at an earlier time; in the past; already
athlete (<i>noun</i>)	a person who competes in sports	before (<i>conjunction</i>)	earlier than the time when
attack (<i>noun</i>)	an act of using violence to try to hurt or kill somebody	behave (<i>verb</i>)	to do things in a particular way
attack (<i>verb</i>)	to use violence to try to hurt or kill somebody	behaviour (<i>noun</i>)	the way that somebody behaves, especially towards other people
attend (<i>verb</i>)	to be present at an event	belong (<i>verb</i>)	to be in the right or suitable place
attention (<i>exclamation</i>)	used for asking people to listen to something that is being announced	belt (<i>noun</i>)	a long narrow piece of leather, cloth, etc. that you wear around the middle part of your body
attention (<i>noun</i>)	the act of listening to, looking at or thinking about something/somebody carefully; interest that people show in somebody/something	benefit (<i>noun</i>)	an advantage that something gives you; a helpful and useful effect that something has
attractive (<i>adjective</i>)	pleasant to look at, especially in a sexual way		
audience (<i>noun</i>)	the group of people who have gathered to watch or listen to something (a play, concert, somebody speaking, etc.)		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
best (<i>adverb</i>)	most; to the greatest extent	brush (<i>noun</i>)	an object made of short stiff hairs (called bristles) or wires set in a block of wood or plastic, usually attached to a handle. Brushes are used for many different jobs, such as cleaning, painting and tidying your hair.
best (<i>noun</i>)	the most excellent thing or person		
better (<i>adverb</i>)	in a more excellent or pleasant way; not as badly		
between (<i>adverb</i>)	in the space or period of time separating two or more points, objects, etc. or two dates, events, etc.	brush (<i>verb</i>)	to clean, polish or make something smooth with a brush
billion (<i>number</i>)	1 000 000 000; one thousand million	burn (<i>verb</i>)	to produce flames and heat
bin (<i>noun</i>)	a container that you put waste in	businessman (<i>noun</i>)	a man who works in business, especially at a high level
biology (<i>noun</i>)	the scientific study of the life and structure of plants and animals	button (<i>noun</i>)	a small round piece of metal, plastic, etc. that is sewn onto a piece of clothing and used for fastening two parts together
birth (<i>noun</i>)	the time when a baby is born; the process of being born		
biscuit (<i>noun</i>)	a small flat dry cake for one person, usually sweet, and baked until hard	camp (<i>noun</i>)	a place where people live temporarily in tents or temporary buildings
bit (<i>noun</i>)	rather; to some extent	camp (<i>verb</i>)	to put up a tent and live in it for a short time
blank (<i>adjective</i>)	empty, with nothing written, printed or recorded on it	camping (<i>noun</i>)	living in a tent, etc. on holiday
blank (<i>noun</i>)	an empty space on a printed form or document for you to write answers, information, etc. in	can (<i>noun</i>)	a metal container in which food and drink is sold
blood (<i>noun</i>)	the red liquid that flows through the bodies of humans and animals	care (<i>noun</i>)	the process of caring for somebody/something and providing what they need for their health or protection
blow (<i>verb</i>)	to send out air from the mouth		
board (<i>noun</i>)	a long thin piece of strong hard material, especially wood, used, for example, for making floors, building walls and roofs and making boats	care (<i>verb</i>)	to feel that something is important and worth worrying about
		careful (<i>adjective</i>)	giving attention or thought to what you are doing so that you avoid hurting yourself, damaging something or doing something wrong
boil (<i>verb</i>)	when a liquid boils or when you boil it, it is heated to the point where it forms bubbles and turns to steam or vapour		
bone (<i>noun</i>)	any of the hard parts that form the skeleton of the body of a human or an animal	carefully (<i>adverb</i>)	with a lot of attention or thought, so that you avoid hurting yourself, damaging something or doing something wrong
book (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange to have or use something on a particular date in the future; to buy a ticket in advance	carpet (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of thick woven material made of wool, etc., used to cover the floor of a room or stairs; the material used for carpets
borrow (<i>verb</i>)	to take and use something that belongs to somebody else, and return it to them at a later time	cartoon (<i>noun</i>)	a humorous drawing in a newspaper or magazine, especially one about politics or events in the news
boss (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in charge of other people at work and tells them what to do	case (<i>noun</i>)	a particular situation or a situation of a particular type
bottom (<i>adjective</i>)	in the lowest, last or furthest place or position	cash (<i>noun</i>)	money in the form of coins or notes
bottom (<i>noun</i>)	the lowest part of something	castle (<i>noun</i>)	a large strong building with thick, high walls and towers, built in the past by kings or queens, or other important people, to defend themselves against attack
bowl (<i>noun</i>)	a deep round dish with a wide open top, used especially for holding food or liquid		
brain (<i>noun</i>)	the organ inside the head that controls movement, thought, memory and feeling	catch (<i>verb</i>)	to stop and hold a moving object or person, especially in your hands
bridge (<i>noun</i>)	a structure that is built over a road, railway, river, etc. so that people, vehicles, etc. can cross from one side to the other	cause (<i>noun</i>)	the person or thing that makes something happen
		cause (<i>verb</i>)	to make something happen, especially something bad or unpleasant; to make somebody do something
bright (<i>adjective</i>)	full of light; shining strongly	celebrate (<i>verb</i>)	to show that a day or an event is important by doing something special on it
brilliant (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely clever or impressive		
broken (<i>adjective</i>)	that has been damaged or injured; no longer whole or working correctly		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
celebrity (<i>noun</i>)	a famous person	column (<i>noun</i>)	one of the straight sections from top to bottom into which text on a page or screen is divided
certain (<i>adjective</i>)	strongly believing something; having no doubts	comedy (<i>noun</i>)	a play, film or TV show that is intended to be funny, usually with a happy ending; plays, films and TV shows of this type
certainly (<i>adverb</i>)	without doubt	comfortable (<i>adjective</i>)	making you feel physically relaxed; pleasant to wear, sit on, etc.
chance (<i>noun</i>)	a possibility of something happening, especially something that you want	comment (<i>noun</i>)	something that you say or write that gives an opinion on or explains somebody/something
character (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an animal in a book, play or film	communicate (<i>verb</i>)	to share or exchange information, news, ideas, feelings, etc.
charity (<i>noun</i>)	an organization for helping people in need	community (<i>noun</i>)	all the people who live in a particular area, country, etc. when talked about as a group
chat (<i>noun</i>)	a friendly informal conversation	compete (<i>verb</i>)	to take part in a contest or game
chat (<i>verb</i>)	to talk in a friendly, informal way to somebody	competition (<i>noun</i>)	an event in which people compete with each other to find out who is the best at something
check (<i>noun</i>)	an act of making sure that something is safe, correct or in good condition by examining it	complain (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you are annoyed, unhappy or not satisfied about somebody/something
chef (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to cook, especially the most senior person in a restaurant, hotel, etc.	completely (<i>adverb</i>)	in every way possible; in every part
chemistry (<i>noun</i>)	the scientific study of the structure of substances, how they react when combined or in contact with one another, and how they behave under different conditions	condition (<i>noun</i>)	the state that something is in
chip (<i>noun</i>)	a long thin piece of potato fried in oil or fat	conference (<i>noun</i>)	a large official meeting, usually lasting for a few days, at which people with the same work or interests come together to discuss their views
choice (<i>noun</i>)	an act of choosing between two or more possibilities; something that you can choose	connect (<i>verb</i>)	to join together two or more things; to be joined together
church (<i>noun</i>)	a building where Christians go to attend services, pray, etc.	connected (<i>adjective</i>)	(of two or more things or people) having a link between them
cigarette (<i>noun</i>)	a thin tube of paper filled with tobacco, for smoking	consider (<i>verb</i>)	to think about something carefully, especially in order to make a decision
circle (<i>noun</i>)	a completely round flat shape	contain (<i>verb</i>)	if something contains something else, it has that thing inside it or as part of it
circle (<i>verb</i>)	to draw a circle around something	context (<i>noun</i>)	the situation in which something happens and that helps you to understand it
classical (<i>adjective</i>)	relating to classical music	continent (<i>noun</i>)	one of the large land masses of the earth such as Europe, Asia or Africa
clear (<i>adjective</i>)	easy to understand and not confusing	continue (<i>verb</i>)	to keep existing or happening without stopping
clearly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is easy to see or hear	control (<i>noun</i>)	the power to make decisions about how a country, an area, an organization, etc. is run
clever (<i>adjective</i>)	quick at learning and understanding things	control (<i>verb</i>)	to have power over a person, company, country, etc. so that you are able to decide what they must do or how it is run
climate (<i>noun</i>)	the regular pattern of weather conditions of a particular place	cook (<i>noun</i>)	a person who cooks food or whose job is cooking
close (<i>adjective</i>)	near in space or time	cooker (<i>noun</i>)	a large piece of equipment for cooking food, containing an oven and gas or electric rings on top
closed (<i>adjective</i>)	shut		
clothing (<i>noun</i>)	clothes, especially a particular type of clothes		
cloud (<i>noun</i>)	a grey or white mass that floats in the sky, made of very small drops of water		
coach (<i>noun</i>)	a person who trains a person or team in sport		
coast (<i>noun</i>)	the land next to or near to the sea or ocean		
code (<i>noun</i>)	a system of words, letters, numbers or symbols that represent a message or record information secretly or in a shorter form		
colleague (<i>noun</i>)	a person that you work with, especially in a profession or a business		
collect (<i>verb</i>)	to bring things together from different people or places		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
copy (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is made to be the same as something else, especially a document or a work of art	death (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of somebody dying or being killed
copy (<i>verb</i>)	to make something that is exactly like something else	decision (<i>noun</i>)	a choice or judgement that you make after thinking and talking about what is the best thing to do
corner (<i>noun</i>)	a part of something where two or more sides, lines or edges join	deep (<i>adjective</i>)	having a large distance from the top or surface to the bottom
correctly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is accurate or true, without any mistakes	definitely (<i>adverb</i>)	a way of emphasizing that something is true and that there is no doubt about it
count (<i>verb</i>)	to say numbers in the correct order	degree (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring temperature
couple (<i>noun</i>)	two people or things	dentist (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to take care of people's teeth
cover (<i>verb</i>)	to place something over or in front of something in order to hide, protect or decorate it	department (<i>noun</i>)	a section of a large organization such as a government, business, university, etc.
crazy (<i>adjective</i>)	not sensible; stupid	depend (<i>verb</i>)	according to
creative (<i>adjective</i>)	involving the use of skill and the imagination to produce something new or a work of art	desert (<i>noun</i>)	a large area of land that has very little water and very few plants growing on it. Many deserts are covered by sand.
credit (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement that you make, with a shop for example, to pay later for something you buy	designer (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to decide how things such as clothes, furniture, tools, etc. will look or work by making drawings, plans or patterns
crime (<i>noun</i>)	activities that involve breaking the law	destroy (<i>verb</i>)	to damage something so badly that it no longer exists, works, etc.
criminal (<i>noun</i>)	a person who commits a crime	detective (<i>noun</i>)	a person, especially a police officer, whose job is to investigate crimes and catch criminals
cross (<i>noun</i>)	a mark or an object formed by two lines crossing each other (X or +); the mark (X) is often used on paper to show something	develop (<i>verb</i>)	to gradually grow or become bigger, more advanced, stronger, etc.; to make something do this
cross (<i>verb</i>)	to go across; to pass or stretch from one side to the other	device (<i>noun</i>)	an object or a piece of equipment that has been designed to do a particular job
crowd (<i>noun</i>)	a large number of people gathered together in a public place, for example in the streets or at a sports game	diary (<i>noun</i>)	a book in which you can write down the experiences you have each day, your private thoughts, etc.
crowded (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of people or too many people	differently (<i>adverb</i>)	in a different way from somebody/something
cry (<i>verb</i>)	to produce tears from your eyes because you are unhappy or hurt	digital (<i>adjective</i>)	using a system of receiving and sending information as a series of the numbers one and zero, showing that an electronic signal is there or is not there
cupboard (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of furniture with doors and shelves used for storing dishes, food, clothes, etc.	direct (<i>adjective</i>)	going in the straightest line between two places without stopping or changing direction
curly (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of curls or a curved shape	direction (<i>noun</i>)	the general position a person or thing moves or points towards
cycle (<i>noun</i>)	a bicycle or motorcycle	director (<i>noun</i>)	one of a group of senior managers who run a company
cycle (<i>verb</i>)	to ride a bicycle; to travel by bicycle	disagree (<i>verb</i>)	if two people disagree or one person disagrees with another about something, they have a different opinion about it
daily (<i>adjective</i>)	happening, done or produced every day	disappear (<i>verb</i>)	to become impossible to see
danger (<i>noun</i>)	the possibility of something happening that will injure, harm or kill somebody, or damage or destroy something	disaster (<i>noun</i>)	an unexpected event, such as a very bad accident, a flood or a fire, that kills a lot of people or causes a lot of damage
dark (<i>noun</i>)	the lack of light in a place, especially because it is night		
data (<i>noun</i>)	facts or information, especially when examined and used to find out things or to make decisions		
dead (<i>adjective</i>)	no longer alive		
deal (<i>verb</i>)	to give cards to each player in a game of cards		
dear (<i>exclamation</i>)	used in expressions that show that you are surprised, upset, annoyed or worried		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
discover (<i>verb</i>)	to be the first person to become aware that a particular place or thing exists	effect (<i>noun</i>)	a change that somebody/something causes in somebody/something else; a result
discovery (<i>noun</i>)	an act or the process of finding somebody/something, or learning about something that was not known about before	either (<i>adverb</i>)	used after negative phrases to state that a feeling or situation is similar to one already mentioned
discussion (<i>noun</i>)	a conversation about somebody/something; the process of discussing somebody/something	either (<i>determiner</i>)	one or the other of two; it does not matter which
disease (<i>noun</i>)	an illness affecting humans, animals or plants, often caused by infection	either (<i>pronoun</i>)	one or the other of two; it does not matter which
distance (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of space between two places or things	electric (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with electricity; using, produced by or producing electricity
divorced (<i>adjective</i>)	no longer married because your marriage has been legally ended	electrical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with electricity; using or producing electricity
document (<i>noun</i>)	an official paper, book or electronic file that gives information about something, or that can be used as evidence or proof of something	electricity (<i>noun</i>)	a form of energy from charged elementary particles, usually supplied as electric current through cables, wires, etc. for lighting, heating, driving machines, etc.
double (<i>adjective</i>)	twice as much or as many as usual	electronic (<i>adjective</i>)	having or using many small parts, such as microchips, that control and direct a small electric current
double (<i>determiner</i>)	twice as much or as many as	employ (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody a job to do for payment
double (<i>pronoun</i>)	a number or amount that is twice as much or as many as another number or amount	employee (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is paid to work for somebody
double (<i>verb</i>)	to become, or make something become, twice as much or as many	employer (<i>noun</i>)	a person or company that pays people to work for them
download (<i>noun</i>)	data that is downloaded from another computer system	empty (<i>adjective</i>)	with no people or things inside
download (<i>verb</i>)	to get data from another computer, usually using the internet	ending (<i>noun</i>)	the last part of a story, film, etc.
downstairs (<i>adjective</i>)	on a floor of a house or building lower than the one you are on, especially the one at ground level	energy (<i>noun</i>)	the strength, effort and enthusiasm required for physical or mental activity, work, etc.
drama (<i>noun</i>)	a play for the theatre, television or radio	engine (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a vehicle that produces power to make the vehicle move
drawing (<i>noun</i>)	a picture made using a pencil or pen rather than paint	engineer (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job involves designing and building engines, machines, roads, bridges, etc.
dream (<i>noun</i>)	a series of images, events and feelings that happen in your mind while you are asleep	enormous (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely large
dream (<i>verb</i>)	to experience a series of images, events and feelings in your mind while you are asleep	enter (<i>verb</i>)	to come or go into something
drive (<i>noun</i>)	a journey in a car or other vehicle	environment (<i>noun</i>)	the natural world in which people, animals and plants live
driving (<i>noun</i>)	the way that somebody drives a vehicle; the act of driving	equipment (<i>noun</i>)	the things that are needed for a particular purpose or activity
drop (<i>verb</i>)	to allow something to fall by accident; to fall by accident	error (<i>noun</i>)	a mistake, especially one that causes problems or affects the result of something
drug (<i>noun</i>)	an illegal substance that some people smoke, inject, etc. for the physical and mental effects it has	especially (<i>adverb</i>)	more with one person, thing, etc. than with others, or more in particular circumstances than in others
dry (<i>adjective</i>)	not wet or sticky; without water or moisture	essay (<i>noun</i>)	a short piece of writing by a student as part of a course of study
dry (<i>verb</i>)	to become dry; to make something dry	everyday (<i>adjective</i>)	used or happening every day or regularly; ordinary
earn (<i>verb</i>)	to get money for work that you do	everywhere (<i>adverb</i>)	in, to or at every place; all places
earth (<i>noun</i>)	the world; the planet that we live on	evidence (<i>noun</i>)	the facts, signs or objects that make you believe that something is true
easily (<i>adverb</i>)	without problems or difficulty		
education (<i>noun</i>)	a process of teaching, training and learning, especially in schools, colleges or universities, to improve knowledge and develop skills		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
exact (<i>adjective</i>)	correct in every detail	feature (<i>noun</i>)	something important, interesting or typical of a place or thing
exactly (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize that something is correct in every way or in every detail	feed (<i>verb</i>)	to give food to a person or an animal
excellent (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely good	female (<i>adjective</i>)	being a woman or a girl
except (<i>preposition</i>)	used before you mention the only thing or person about which a statement is not true	female (<i>noun</i>)	an animal that can lay eggs or give birth to babies; a plant that can produce fruit
exist (<i>verb</i>)	to be real; to be present in a place or situation	fiction (<i>noun</i>)	a type of literature that describes imaginary people and events, not real ones
expect (<i>verb</i>)	to think or believe that something will happen or that somebody will do something	field (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land in the country used for growing crops or keeping animals in, usually surrounded by a fence, etc.
experience (<i>noun</i>)	the knowledge and skill that you have gained through doing something for a period of time; the process of gaining this	fight (<i>noun</i>)	a struggle against somebody/something using physical force
experiment (<i>noun</i>)	a scientific test that is done in order to study what happens and to gain new knowledge	fight (<i>verb</i>)	to take part in a war or battle against an enemy
expert (<i>adjective</i>)	done with, having or involving great knowledge or skill	figure (<i>noun</i>)	a number representing a particular amount, especially one given in official information
expert (<i>noun</i>)	a person with special knowledge, skill or training in something	film (<i>verb</i>)	to make a film of a story or a real event; to record somebody/something on film
explanation (<i>noun</i>)	a statement, fact, or situation that tells you why something happened; a reason given for something	final (<i>noun</i>)	the last of a series of games or competitions, in which the winner is decided
express (<i>verb</i>)	to show or make known a feeling, an opinion, etc. by words, looks or actions	finally (<i>adverb</i>)	after a long time, especially when there has been some difficulty or delay
expression (<i>noun</i>)	a word or phrase	finger (<i>noun</i>)	one of the four long thin parts that stick out from the hand (or five, if the thumb is included)
extreme (<i>adjective</i>)	very great in degree	finish (<i>noun</i>)	the last part or the end of something
extremely (<i>adverb</i>)	to a very high degree	first (<i>noun</i>)	the person or thing that comes or happens before all other similar people or things
factor (<i>noun</i>)	one of several things that cause or influence something	firstly (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce the first of a list of points you want to make in a speech or piece of writing
factory (<i>noun</i>)	a building or group of buildings where goods are made, mainly by machine	fish (<i>verb</i>)	to try to catch fish with nets, a fishing line, etc.
fail (<i>verb</i>)	to not be successful in achieving something	fishing (<i>noun</i>)	the sport or business of catching fish
fair (<i>adjective</i>)	acceptable and appropriate in a particular situation	fit (<i>adjective</i>)	healthy and strong, especially because you do regular physical exercise
fall (<i>noun</i>)	an act of falling	fit (<i>verb</i>)	to be the right shape and size for somebody/something
fan (<i>noun</i>)	a person who admires somebody/something or enjoys watching or listening to somebody/something very much	fix (<i>verb</i>)	to repair or correct something
farm (<i>verb</i>)	to use land for growing crops and/or keeping animals	flat (<i>adjective</i>)	having a level surface, not curved or sloping, and without holes or any bits sticking out
farming (<i>noun</i>)	the business of managing or working on a farm	flu (<i>noun</i>)	a serious disease caused by a virus, that causes a high temperature, severe pains and weakness
fashion (<i>noun</i>)	a popular style of clothes, hair, etc. at a particular time or place; the state of being popular	fly (<i>noun</i>)	a small flying insect with two wings. There are many different types of fly and many of them spread disease.
fat (<i>noun</i>)	a white or yellow substance in the bodies of animals and humans, stored under the skin		
fear (<i>noun</i>)	the bad feeling that you have when you are in danger or when a particular thing frightens you		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
flying (<i>adjective</i>)	able to fly	god (<i>noun</i>)	the being or spirit that is worshipped and is believed to have created the universe
flying (<i>noun</i>)	travelling in an aircraft	gold (<i>adjective</i>)	bright yellow in colour, like gold
focus (<i>noun</i>)	the thing or person that people are most interested in; the act of paying special attention to something and making people interested in it	gold (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Gold is a yellow precious metal used for making coins, jewellery, beautiful objects, etc.
focus (<i>verb</i>)	to give attention, effort, etc. to one particular subject, situation or person rather than another	golf (<i>noun</i>)	a game played over a large area of ground using sticks with a special shape to hit a small hard ball (a golf ball) into a series of 9 or 18 holes, using as few shots as possible
following (<i>adjective</i>)	that is/are going to be mentioned next	good (<i>noun</i>)	behaviour that is morally right or acceptable
foreign (<i>adjective</i>)	in or from a country that is not your own	government (<i>noun</i>)	the group of people who are responsible for controlling a country or a state
forest (<i>noun</i>)	a large area of land that is thickly covered with trees	grass (<i>noun</i>)	a common wild plant with narrow green leaves and stems that are eaten by cows, horses, sheep, etc.
fork (<i>noun</i>)	a tool with a handle and three or four sharp points (called prongs), used for picking up and eating food	greet (<i>verb</i>)	to say hello to somebody or to welcome them
formal (<i>adjective</i>)	very correct and suitable for official or important occasions	ground (<i>noun</i>)	the solid surface of the earth
fortunately (<i>adverb</i>)	by good luck	guest (<i>noun</i>)	a person that you have invited to your house or to a particular event that you are paying for
forward (<i>adverb</i>)	towards a place or position that is in front	guide (<i>noun</i>)	a person who shows other people the way to a place, especially somebody employed to show tourists around interesting places
free (<i>adverb</i>)	without payment	guide (<i>verb</i>)	to show somebody the way to a place, often by going with them; to show somebody a place that you know well
fresh (<i>adjective</i>)	recently produced or picked and not frozen, dried or preserved in tins or cans	gun (<i>noun</i>)	a weapon that is used for firing bullets or shells
fridge (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of electrical equipment in which food is kept cold so that it stays fresh	guy (<i>noun</i>)	a man
frog (<i>noun</i>)	a small animal with smooth skin, that lives both on land and in water (= is an amphibian). Frogs have very long back legs for jumping, and no tail.	habit (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that you do often and almost without thinking, especially something that is hard to stop doing
fun (<i>adjective</i>)	that you enjoy	half (<i>adverb</i>)	to the extent of half
furniture (<i>noun</i>)	objects that can be moved, such as tables, chairs and beds, that are put into a house or an office to make it suitable for living or working in	hall (<i>noun</i>)	a space or passage inside the entrance or front door of a building
further (<i>adjective</i>)	more; additional	happily (<i>adverb</i>)	in a cheerful way; with feelings of pleasure
future (<i>adjective</i>)	taking place or existing at a time after the present	have (auxiliary verb)	used with the past participle to form perfect tenses
gallery (<i>noun</i>)	a room or building for showing works of art, especially to the public	headache (<i>noun</i>)	a continuous pain in the head
gap (<i>noun</i>)	a space where something is missing	heart (<i>noun</i>)	the organ in the chest that sends blood around the body, usually on the left in humans
gas (<i>noun</i>)	any substance like air that is neither a solid nor a liquid, for example hydrogen or oxygen	heat (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being hot
gate (<i>noun</i>)	a barrier like a door that is used to close an opening in a fence or a wall outside a building	heat (<i>verb</i>)	to make something hot or warm; to become hot or warm
general (<i>adjective</i>)	affecting all or most people, places or things	heavy (<i>adjective</i>)	weighing a lot; difficult to lift or move
gift (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that you give to somebody, especially on a special occasion or to say thank you	height (<i>noun</i>)	the measurement of how tall a person or thing is
goal (<i>noun</i>)	a frame with a net into which players must kick or hit the ball in order to score a point	helpful (<i>adjective</i>)	able to improve a particular situation
		hero (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is admired by many people for doing something brave or good

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
hers (<i>pronoun</i>)	of or belonging to her	increase (<i>noun</i>)	a rise in the amount, number or value of something
herself (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when the woman or girl who performs an action is also affected by it	increase (<i>verb</i>)	to become greater in amount, number, value, etc.; to make something greater in amount, number, value, etc.
hide (<i>verb</i>)	to put or keep somebody/something in a place where they/it cannot be seen or found	incredible (<i>adjective</i>)	impossible or very difficult to believe
high (<i>adverb</i>)	at or to a position or level that is a long way up from the ground or from the bottom	independent (<i>adjective</i>)	having its own government
hill (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land that is higher than the land around it, but not as high as a mountain	individual (<i>adjective</i>)	considered separately rather than as part of a group
himself (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when the man or boy who performs an action is also affected by it	individual (<i>noun</i>)	a person considered separately rather than as part of a group
his (<i>pronoun</i>)	of or belonging to him	industry (<i>noun</i>)	the production of goods from raw materials, especially in factories
hit (<i>noun</i>)	an act of hitting somebody/something with your hand or with an object held in your hand	informal (<i>adjective</i>)	relaxed and friendly; not following strict rules of how to behave or do something
hit (<i>verb</i>)	to bring your hand, or an object you are holding, against somebody/something quickly and with force	injury (<i>noun</i>)	harm done to a person's or an animal's body, for example in an accident
hockey (<i>noun</i>)	a game played on a field by two teams of 11 players, with curved sticks and a small hard ball. Teams try to hit the ball into the other team's goal.	insect (<i>noun</i>)	any small creature with six legs and a body divided into three parts. Insects usually also have wings. Ants, bees and flies are all insects.
hold (<i>verb</i>)	to have somebody/something in your hand, arms, etc.	inside (<i>adjective</i>)	forming the inner part of something; not on the outside
hole (<i>noun</i>)	a hollow space in something solid or in the surface of something	inside (<i>adverb</i>)	on or to the inside
home (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the place where you live	inside (<i>noun</i>)	the inner part, side or surface of something
hope (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of wanting and expecting a particular thing to happen; something that you wish for	inside (<i>preposition</i>)	on or to the inner part of something/somebody; within something/somebody
huge (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely large in size or amount; great in degree	instead (<i>adverb</i>)	in the place of somebody/something
human (<i>adjective</i>)	of or connected with people rather than animals, machines or gods	instruction (<i>noun</i>)	detailed information on how to do or use something
human (<i>noun</i>)	a person rather than an animal or a machine	instructor (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to teach somebody a practical skill or sport
hurt (<i>adjective</i>)	injured physically	instrument (<i>noun</i>)	an object used for producing musical sounds, for example a piano or a drum
hurt (<i>verb</i>)	to cause physical pain to somebody/yourself; to injure somebody/yourself	intelligent (<i>adjective</i>)	good at learning, understanding and thinking in a logical way about things; showing this ability
ideal (<i>adjective</i>)	perfect; most suitable	international (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or involving two or more countries
identify (<i>verb</i>)	to recognize somebody/something and be able to say who or what they are	introduction (<i>noun</i>)	the first part of a book or speech that gives a general idea of what is to follow
ill (<i>adjective</i>)	suffering from an illness or disease; not feeling well	invent (<i>verb</i>)	to produce or design something that has not existed before
illness (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being physically or mentally ill	invention (<i>noun</i>)	a thing or an idea that has been invented
image (<i>noun</i>)	a picture, photograph or statue that represents somebody/something	invitation (<i>noun</i>)	a spoken or written request to somebody to do something or to go somewhere
immediately (<i>adverb</i>)	without delay	invite (<i>verb</i>)	to ask somebody to come to a social event
impossible (<i>adjective</i>)	that cannot exist or be done; not possible	involve (<i>verb</i>)	if a situation, an event or an activity involves something, that thing is an important or necessary part or result of it
included (<i>adjective</i>)	contained as part of something		
including (<i>preposition</i>)	having something as part of a group or set		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
item (<i>noun</i>)	one thing on a list of things to buy, do, talk about, etc.	last (<i>verb</i>)	to continue for a particular period of time
itself (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when the animal or thing that does an action is also affected by it	later (<i>adjective</i>)	coming after something else or at a time in the future
jam (<i>noun</i>)	a thick sweet substance made by boiling fruit with sugar, often sold in jars and spread on bread	laughter (<i>noun</i>)	the act or sound of laughing
jazz (<i>noun</i>)	a type of music with strong rhythms, in which the players often improvise (= make up the music as they are playing), originally created by African American musicians at the beginning of the 20th century	law (<i>noun</i>)	a rule that deals with a particular crime, agreement, etc.
jewellery (<i>noun</i>)	objects such as rings and necklaces that people wear as decoration	lawyer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is trained and qualified to advise people about the law and to represent them in court, and to write legal documents
joke (<i>noun</i>)	something that you say or do to make people laugh, for example a funny story that you tell	lazy (<i>adjective</i>)	unwilling to work or be active; doing as little as possible
joke (<i>verb</i>)	to say something to make people laugh; to tell a funny story	lead (<i>verb</i>)	to go with or in front of a person or an animal to show the way or to make them go in the right direction
journalist (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to collect and write news stories for newspapers, magazines, radio, television or online news sites	leader (<i>noun</i>)	a person who leads a group of people, especially the head of a country, an organization, etc.
jump (<i>noun</i>)	an act of jumping	learning (<i>noun</i>)	the process of learning something
jump (<i>verb</i>)	to move quickly off the ground or away from a surface by pushing yourself with your legs and feet	least (<i>adverb</i>)	to the smallest degree
kid (<i>noun</i>)	a child or young person	least (<i>determiner</i>)	smallest in size, amount, degree, etc.
kill (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/something die	least (<i>pronoun</i>)	smallest in size, amount, degree, etc.
king (<i>noun</i>)	the male ruler of an independent state that has a royal family	lecture (<i>noun</i>)	a talk that is given to a group of people to teach them about a particular subject, often as part of a university or college course
knee (<i>noun</i>)	the joint between the top and bottom parts of the leg where it bends in the middle	lecture (<i>verb</i>)	to give a talk or a series of talks to a group of people on a subject, especially as a way of teaching in a university or college
knife (<i>noun</i>)	a sharp blade (= metal edge) with a handle, used for cutting or as a weapon	lemon (<i>noun</i>)	a yellow citrus fruit with juice that has a bitter, sharp taste. Slices of lemon and lemon juice are used in cooking and drinks.
knock (<i>verb</i>)	to hit a door, etc. in order to attract attention	lend (<i>verb</i>)	to give something to somebody or allow them to use something that belongs to you, which they have to return to you later
knowledge (<i>noun</i>)	the information, understanding and skills that you gain through education or experience	less (<i>adverb</i>)	to a smaller degree; not so much
lab (<i>noun</i>)	a laboratory	less (<i>determiner</i>)	used with uncountable nouns to mean 'a smaller amount of'
lady (<i>noun</i>)	a word used to mean 'woman' that some people, especially older people, consider is more polite	less (<i>pronoun</i>)	used with uncountable nouns to mean 'a smaller amount of'
lake (<i>noun</i>)	a large area of water that is surrounded by land	level (<i>noun</i>)	the height of something in relation to the ground or to what it used to be
lamp (<i>noun</i>)	a device that uses electricity, oil or gas to produce light	lifestyle (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which a person or a group of people lives and works
land (<i>verb</i>)	to come down through the air onto the ground or another surface	lift (<i>noun</i>)	a machine that carries people or goods up and down to different levels in a building or a mine
laptop (<i>noun</i>)	a small computer that can work with a battery and be easily carried	lift (<i>verb</i>)	to raise somebody/something or be raised to a higher position or level
last (<i>adverb</i>)	after anyone or anything else; at the end	light (<i>verb</i>)	to make something start to burn
last (<i>noun</i>)	the person or thing that comes or happens after all other similar people or things	likely (<i>adjective</i>)	having a good chance of happening or being something; probable or expected
		link (<i>noun</i>)	a connection between two or more people or things

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
link (<i>verb</i>)	to make a physical or electronic connection between one object, machine, place, etc. and another	maths (<i>noun</i>)	mathematics, especially as a subject in school
listener (<i>noun</i>)	a person who listens	matter (<i>noun</i>)	used (to ask) if somebody is upset, unhappy, etc. or if there is a problem to be important or have an important effect on somebody/something
little (<i>adverb</i>)	to a small degree	matter (<i>verb</i>)	used to say that something is possible
lock (<i>noun</i>)	a device that keeps a door, window, box, etc. shut, usually needing a key to open it	may (modal verb)	the main ways that large numbers of people receive information and entertainment, that is television, radio, newspapers and the internet
lock (<i>verb</i>)	to fasten something with a lock; to be fastened with a lock	media (<i>noun</i>)	connected with illness and injury and their treatment
look (<i>noun</i>)	an act of looking at somebody/something	medical (<i>adjective</i>)	the study and treatment of diseases and injuries
lorry (<i>noun</i>)	a large vehicle for carrying heavy loads by road	medicine (<i>noun</i>)	your ability to remember things
lost (<i>adjective</i>)	unable to find your way; not knowing where you are	memory (<i>noun</i>)	to write or speak about something/somebody, especially without giving much information
loud (<i>adjective</i>)	making a lot of noise	mention (<i>verb</i>)	a type of solid mineral substance that is usually hard and shiny and that heat and electricity can travel through, for example tin, iron and gold
loud (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that makes a lot of noise or can be easily heard	metal (<i>noun</i>)	a particular way of doing something
loudly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that makes a lot of noise	method (<i>noun</i>)	in a position in the middle of an object, group of objects, people, etc.; between the beginning and the end of something
lovely (<i>adjective</i>)	beautiful; attractive	middle (<i>adjective</i>)	the part of something that is at an equal distance from all its edges or sides; a point or a period of time between the beginning and the end of something
low (<i>adjective</i>)	not high or tall; not far above the ground		used when showing that something is or was possible
low (<i>adverb</i>)	in or into a low position, not far above the ground		the part of a person that makes them able to be aware of things, to think and to feel
luck (<i>noun</i>)	good things that happen to you by chance, not because of your own efforts or abilities		to be upset, annoyed or worried by something
lucky (<i>adjective</i>)	having good luck		of or belonging to the person writing or speaking
mail (<i>noun</i>)	the official system used for sending and delivering letters, packages, etc.		a piece of special flat glass that reflects images, so that you can see yourself when you look in it
mail (<i>verb</i>)	to send something to somebody using the postal system		that cannot be found or that is not in its usual place; that has been removed, lost or destroyed
major (<i>adjective</i>)	very large or important		connected with mobile phones, tablets, etc.
male (<i>adjective</i>)	being a man or boy		a mobile phone
male (<i>noun</i>)	a male person, animal or plant		an animal with a long tail, that climbs trees and lives in hot countries. There are several types of monkey and they are related to apes and humans.
manage (<i>verb</i>)	to control or be in charge of a business, a team, an organization, land, etc.		the round object that moves around the earth once every 27½ days and shines at night by light reflected from the sun
manager (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in charge of running a business, a shop or a similar organization or part of one		
manner (<i>noun</i>)	behaviour that is considered to be polite in a particular society or culture		
mark (<i>noun</i>)	a written or printed symbol that is used as a sign of something, for example the quality of something or who made or owns it		
mark (<i>verb</i>)	to write or draw a symbol, line, etc. on something in order to give information about it		
marry (<i>verb</i>)	to become the husband or wife of somebody; to get married to somebody		
material (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that things can be made from		
mathematics (<i>noun</i>)	the science of numbers and shapes. Branches of mathematics include arithmetic, algebra, geometry and trigonometry.		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
mostly (<i>adverb</i>)	mainly; generally	ocean (<i>noun</i>)	the mass of salt water that covers most of the earth's surface
motorcycle (<i>noun</i>)	a road vehicle with two wheels, driven by an engine, with one seat for the driver and often a seat for a passenger behind the driver	offer (<i>noun</i>)	an act of saying that you are willing to do something for somebody or give something to somebody
movement (<i>noun</i>)	an act of moving the body or part of the body	offer (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you are willing to give something to somebody
musical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with music; containing music	officer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in a position of authority in the armed forces
musician (<i>noun</i>)	a person who plays a musical instrument or writes music, especially as a job	oil (<i>noun</i>)	a thick liquid that is found in rock underground
myself (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when the speaker or writer is also the person affected by an action	onto (<i>preposition</i>)	used with verbs to express movement on or to a particular place or position
narrow (<i>adjective</i>)	measuring a short distance from one side to the other, especially in relation to length	opportunity (<i>noun</i>)	a time when a particular situation makes it possible to do or achieve something
national (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a particular nation; shared by a whole nation	option (<i>noun</i>)	something that you can choose to have or do; the freedom to choose what you do
nature (<i>noun</i>)	all the plants, animals and things that exist in the universe that are not made by people	ordinary (<i>adjective</i>)	not unusual or different in any way
nearly (<i>adverb</i>)	almost; not quite; not completely	organization (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who form a business, club, etc. together in order to achieve a particular aim
necessary (<i>adjective</i>)	that is needed for a purpose or a reason	organize (<i>verb</i>)	to make all the arrangements for something to happen or be provided
neck (<i>noun</i>)	the part of the body between the head and the shoulders	original (<i>adjective</i>)	existing at the beginning of a particular period, process or activity
need (<i>noun</i>)	a situation when something is necessary or must be done	ourselves (<i>pronoun</i>)	the reflexive form of we; used when you and another person or other people together cause and are affected by an action
neither (<i>determiner</i>)	not one nor the other of two things or people	outside (<i>adjective</i>)	of, on or facing the outer side
neither (<i>pronoun</i>)	not one nor the other of two things or people	outside (<i>noun</i>)	the outer side or surface of something
nervous (<i>adjective</i>)	anxious about something or afraid of something	outside (<i>preposition</i>)	on or to a place on the outside of something
network (<i>noun</i>)	a complicated system of roads, lines, tubes, nerves, etc. that are connected to each other and operate together	oven (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a cooker that is like a box with a door on the front, in which food is cooked or heated
noise (<i>noun</i>)	a sound, especially when it is loud, unpleasant or frightening	own (<i>verb</i>)	to have something that belongs to you, especially because you have bought it
noisy (<i>adjective</i>)	making a lot of noise	owner (<i>noun</i>)	a person who owns something
none (<i>pronoun</i>)	not one of a group of people or things; not any	pack (<i>verb</i>)	to put clothes, etc. into a bag in preparation for a trip away from home
normal (<i>adjective</i>)	typical, usual or ordinary; what you would expect	pain (<i>noun</i>)	the feelings that you have in your body when you have been hurt or when you are ill
normally (<i>adverb</i>)	usually; in normal circumstances	painter (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is painting buildings, walls, etc.
notice (<i>noun</i>)	a sheet of paper giving written or printed information, usually put in a public place	palace (<i>noun</i>)	the official home of a king, queen, president, etc.
notice (<i>verb</i>)	to see or hear somebody/something; to become aware of somebody/something	pants (<i>noun</i>)	underpants or knickers
novel (<i>noun</i>)	a story long enough to fill a complete book, in which the characters and events are usually imaginary	parking (<i>noun</i>)	the act of stopping a vehicle at a place and leaving it there for a period of time
nowhere (<i>adverb</i>)	not in or to any place	particular (<i>adjective</i>)	used to emphasize that you are referring to one individual person, thing or type of thing and not others
number (<i>verb</i>)	to give a number to something as part of a series or list	pass (<i>verb</i>)	to achieve the required standard in an exam, a test, etc.
nut (<i>noun</i>)	a small hard fruit with a very hard shell that grows on some trees		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
passenger (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is travelling in a car, bus, train, plane or ship and who is not driving it or working on it	plate (<i>noun</i>)	a flat, usually round, dish that you put food on
past (<i>adverb</i>)	from one side of something to the other	platform (<i>noun</i>)	the raised flat area next to the track at a train station where you get on or off the train
patient (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is receiving medical treatment, especially in a hospital	please (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody happy
pattern (<i>noun</i>)	the regular way in which something happens or is done	pleased (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling happy about something
pay (<i>noun</i>)	the money that somebody gets for doing regular work	pocket (<i>noun</i>)	a small piece of material like a small bag sewn into or onto a piece of clothing so that you can carry things in it
peace (<i>noun</i>)	a situation or a period of time in which there is no war or violence in a country or an area	polite (<i>adjective</i>)	having or showing good manners and respect for the feelings of others
penny (<i>noun</i>)	a small British coin and unit of money. There are 100 pence in one pound (£1).	pollution (<i>noun</i>)	the process of making air, water, soil, etc. dirty; the state of being dirty
per (<i>preposition</i>)	used to express the cost or amount of something for each person, number used, distance travelled, etc.	pop (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with modern popular music
per cent (<i>adjective</i>)	by, in or for every hundred	pop (<i>noun</i>)	popular music of the sort that has been popular since the 1950s, usually with a strong rhythm and simple tunes, often contrasted with rock, soul and other forms of popular music
per cent (<i>adverb</i>)	by, in or for every hundred	population (<i>noun</i>)	all the people who live in a particular area, city or country; the total number of people who live there
per cent (<i>noun</i>)	one part in every hundred	position (<i>noun</i>)	the place where somebody/something is located
perform (<i>verb</i>)	to entertain an audience by playing a piece of music, acting in a play, etc.	possession (<i>noun</i>)	something that you own or have with you at a particular time
perhaps (<i>adverb</i>)	possibly	possibility (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that may happen or be true; the fact that something might happen or be true, but is not certain
permission (<i>noun</i>)	the act of allowing somebody to do something, especially when this is done by somebody in a position of authority	poster (<i>noun</i>)	a large notice, often with a picture on it, that is put in a public place to advertise something
personality (<i>noun</i>)	the various aspects of a person's character that combine to make them different from other people	power (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to control people or things
pet (<i>noun</i>)	an animal, a bird, etc. that you have at home for pleasure, rather than one that is kept for work or food	predict (<i>verb</i>)	to say that something will happen in the future
petrol (<i>noun</i>)	a liquid obtained from petroleum, used as fuel in car engines, etc.	present (<i>verb</i>)	to show or offer something for other people to look at or consider
photograph (<i>verb</i>)	to take a photograph of somebody/something	president (<i>noun</i>)	the leader of a republic, for example the US
physical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a person's body rather than their mind	prevent (<i>verb</i>)	to stop somebody from doing something; to stop something from happening
physics (<i>noun</i>)	the scientific study of matter and energy and the relationships between them, including the study of forces, heat, light, sound, electricity and the structure of atoms	print (<i>verb</i>)	to produce letters, pictures, etc. on paper using a machine that puts ink (= coloured liquid) on the surface
pick (<i>verb</i>)	to choose somebody/something from a group of people or things	printer (<i>noun</i>)	a machine for printing text on paper, especially one connected to a computer
pilot (<i>noun</i>)	a person who operates the controls of an aircraft, especially as a job	prison (<i>noun</i>)	a building where people are kept as a punishment for a crime they have committed, or while they are waiting for trial
planet (<i>noun</i>)	a large round object in space that moves around a star (such as the sun) and receives light from it	prize (<i>noun</i>)	an award that is given to a person who wins a competition, race, etc. or who does very good work
plant (<i>verb</i>)	to put plants, seeds, etc. in the ground to grow	process (<i>noun</i>)	a series of things that are done in order to achieve a particular result
plastic (<i>adjective</i>)	made of plastic	produce (<i>verb</i>)	to make things to be sold, especially in large quantities
plastic (<i>noun</i>)	a light strong material that is produced by chemical processes and can be formed into shapes when heated. There are many different types of plastic, used to make different objects and fabrics.		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
professional (<i>adjective</i>)	doing something as a paid job rather than as a hobby	railway (<i>noun</i>)	a track with rails on which trains run
professor (<i>noun</i>)	a university teacher of the highest rank	raise (<i>verb</i>)	to lift or move something to a higher level
profile (<i>noun</i>)	a description of somebody/something that gives useful information	rate (<i>noun</i>)	a measurement of the speed at which something happens
program (<i>noun</i>)	a set of instructions in code that control the operations or functions of a computer	rather (<i>adverb</i>)	used to mean 'fairly' or 'to some degree', often when you are disappointed, surprised or expressing slight criticism
progress (<i>noun</i>)	the process of improving or developing, or of getting nearer to achieving or completing something	reach (<i>verb</i>)	to arrive at the place that you have been travelling to
promise (<i>noun</i>)	a statement that tells somebody that you will definitely do or not do something	react (<i>verb</i>)	to change or behave in a particular way as a result of or in response to something
promise (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody that you will definitely do or not do something, or that something will definitely happen	realize (<i>verb</i>)	to understand or become aware of a particular fact or situation
pronounce (<i>verb</i>)	to make the sound of a word or letter in a particular way	receive (<i>verb</i>)	to get or accept something that is sent or given to you
protect (<i>verb</i>)	to make sure that somebody/something is not harmed, injured, damaged, etc.	recent (<i>adjective</i>)	that happened or began only a short time ago
provide (<i>verb</i>)	to give something to somebody or make it available for them to use	recently (<i>adverb</i>)	not long ago
pub (<i>noun</i>)	a building where people go to drink and meet their friends. Pubs serve alcoholic and other drinks, and often also food.	reception (<i>noun</i>)	the area inside the entrance of a hotel, an office building, etc. where guests or visitors go first when they arrive
public (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with ordinary people in society in general	recipe (<i>noun</i>)	a set of instructions that tells you how to cook something and the ingredients (= items of food) you need for it
public (<i>noun</i>)	ordinary people in society in general	recognize (<i>verb</i>)	to know who somebody is or what something is when you see or hear them or it, because you have seen or heard them or it before
publish (<i>verb</i>)	to produce a book, magazine, CD-ROM, etc. and sell it to the public	recommend (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody that something is good or useful, or that somebody would be suitable for a particular job, etc.
pull (<i>verb</i>)	to take hold of something and use force in order to move it or try to move it towards yourself	record (<i>noun</i>)	a written account of something that is kept so that it can be looked at and used in the future
purpose (<i>noun</i>)	the intention, aim or function of something; the thing that something is supposed to achieve	record (<i>verb</i>)	to keep a permanent account of facts or events by writing them down, filming them, storing them in a computer, etc.
push (<i>verb</i>)	to use your hands, arms or body in order to make somebody/something move forward or away from you; to move part of your body into a particular position	recording (<i>noun</i>)	sound or pictures that have been recorded on computer files or on CD, DVD, video, etc.
quality (<i>noun</i>)	the standard of something when it is compared to other things like it; how good or bad something is	recycle (<i>verb</i>)	to treat things that have already been used so that they can be used again
quantity (<i>noun</i>)	an amount or a number of something	reduce (<i>verb</i>)	to make something less or smaller in size, quantity, price, etc.; to become less or smaller in size, quantity, etc.
queen (<i>noun</i>)	the female ruler of an independent state that has a royal family	refer (<i>verb</i>)	to send somebody/something to somebody/something for help, advice or a decision
question (<i>verb</i>)	to ask somebody questions about something, especially officially	refuse (<i>verb</i>)	to say or show that you will not do something that somebody has asked you to do
quietly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that makes very little noise	region (<i>noun</i>)	a large area of land, usually without exact limits or borders
race (<i>noun</i>)	a competition between people, animals, vehicles, etc. to see which one is the faster or fastest	regular (<i>adjective</i>)	following a pattern, especially with the same time or space in between each thing and the next
race (<i>verb</i>)	to compete against somebody/something to see who can go faster or the fastest, do something first, etc.; to take part in a race or races		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
relationship (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which two people, groups or countries behave towards each other or deal with each other	role (<i>noun</i>)	an actor's part in a play, film, etc.
remove (<i>verb</i>)	to take somebody/something away from a place	roof (<i>noun</i>)	the structure that covers or forms the top of a building or vehicle
repair (<i>verb</i>)	to fix something that is broken, damaged or torn	round (<i>adjective</i>)	having a shape like a circle or a ball
replace (<i>verb</i>)	to be used instead of somebody/something else; to do something instead of somebody/something else	round (<i>adverb</i>)	moving in a circle
reply (<i>noun</i>)	an act of replying to something/somebody in speech, writing or by some action	round (<i>preposition</i>)	in a circle
reply (<i>verb</i>)	to say or write something as an answer to somebody/something	route (<i>noun</i>)	a way that you follow to get from one place to another
report (<i>verb</i>)	to give people information about something that you have heard, seen, done, etc.	rubbish (<i>noun</i>)	things that you throw away because you no longer want or need them
reporter (<i>noun</i>)	a person who collects and reports news for newspapers, radio or television	rude (<i>adjective</i>)	having or showing a lack of respect for other people and their feelings
request (<i>noun</i>)	the action of asking for something formally and politely; a thing that you formally ask for	run (<i>noun</i>)	an act of running; a period of time spent running or the distance that somebody runs
research (<i>noun</i>)	a careful study of a subject, especially in order to discover new facts or information about it	runner (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an animal that runs, especially one taking part in a race
research (<i>verb</i>)	to study something carefully and try to discover new facts about it	running (<i>noun</i>)	the action or sport of running
researcher (<i>noun</i>)	a person who studies something carefully and tries to discover new facts about it	sadly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a sad way
respond (<i>verb</i>)	to give a spoken or written answer to somebody/something	safe (<i>adjective</i>)	protected from any danger, harm or loss
response (<i>noun</i>)	a spoken or written answer	sail (<i>verb</i>)	to travel on water using sails or an engine
rest (<i>noun</i>)	the part of something that remains	sailing (<i>noun</i>)	the sport or activity of travelling in a boat with sails
rest (<i>verb</i>)	to relax, sleep or do nothing after a period of activity or illness; to not use a part of your body for some time	salary (<i>noun</i>)	money that employees receive for doing their job, especially professional employees or people working in an office, usually paid every month
review (<i>noun</i>)	a report in a newspaper or magazine, or on the internet, television or radio, in which somebody gives their opinion of a book, play, film, product, etc.; the act of writing this kind of report	sale (<i>noun</i>)	an act or the process of selling something
review (<i>verb</i>)	to write a report of a book, play, film, product, etc. in which you give your opinion of it	sauce (<i>noun</i>)	a thick liquid that is eaten with food to add taste to it
ride (<i>noun</i>)	a short journey in a vehicle, on a bicycle, etc.	save (<i>verb</i>)	to keep somebody/something safe from death, harm, loss, etc.
ring (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of jewellery that you wear on your finger, consisting of a round band of gold, silver, etc., sometimes decorated with precious stones	scared (<i>adjective</i>)	frightened of something or afraid that something bad might happen
ring (<i>verb</i>)	to surround somebody/something	scary (<i>adjective</i>)	frightening
rise (<i>verb</i>)	to come or go upwards; to reach a higher level or position	scene (<i>noun</i>)	the place where something happens, especially something unpleasant
rock (<i>noun</i>)	the hard solid material that forms part of the surface of the earth and some other planets	schedule (<i>noun</i>)	a plan that lists all the work that you have to do and when you must do each thing
		score (<i>noun</i>)	the number of points, goals, etc. scored by each player or team in a game or competition
		score (<i>verb</i>)	to win points, goals, etc. in a game or competition
		screen (<i>noun</i>)	the flat surface at the front of a television, computer, or other electronic device, on which you see pictures or information
		search (<i>noun</i>)	an attempt to find somebody/something, especially by looking carefully for them/it
		search (<i>verb</i>)	to look carefully for something/somebody; to examine a particular place when looking for something/somebody

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
season (<i>noun</i>)	any of the four main periods of the year: spring, summer, autumn and winter	side (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two halves of a surface, an object or an area that is divided by an imaginary central line
seat (<i>noun</i>)	a place where you can sit, for example a chair	sign (<i>noun</i>)	an event, an action, a fact, etc. that shows that something exists, is happening or may happen in the future
second (<i>adverb</i>)	after one other person or thing in order or importance	sign (<i>verb</i>)	to write your name on a document, letter, etc. to show that you have written it, that you agree with what it says, or that it is real
secondly (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce the second of a list of points you want to make in a speech or piece of writing	silver (<i>adjective</i>)	shiny grey-white in colour
secret (<i>adjective</i>)	known about by only a few people; kept hidden from others	silver (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Silver is a shiny, grey-white precious metal used for making coins, jewellery, beautiful objects, etc.
secret (<i>noun</i>)	something that is known about by only a few people and not told to others	simple (<i>adjective</i>)	not complicated; easy to understand or do
secretary (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works in an office, working for another person, dealing with mail and phone calls, keeping records, arranging meetings with people, etc.	since (<i>conjunction</i>)	from an event in the past until a later past event, or until now
seem (linking verb)	to give the impression of being or doing something	since (<i>preposition</i>)	from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now
sense (<i>noun</i>)	an understanding about something; an ability to judge something	singing (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of making musical sounds with your voice
separate (<i>adjective</i>)	forming a unit by itself; not joined to something else	single (<i>adjective</i>)	only one
series (<i>noun</i>)	a set of television or radio programmes or podcasts that deal with the same subject or that have the same characters	single (<i>noun</i>)	a ticket that allows you to travel to a place but not back again
serious (<i>adjective</i>)	bad or dangerous	sir (<i>noun</i>)	used as a polite way of addressing a man whose name you do not know, for example in a shop or restaurant
serve (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody food or drink, for example at a restaurant or during a meal	site (<i>noun</i>)	a place where a building, town, etc. was, is or will be located
service (<i>noun</i>)	a system that provides something that the public needs, organized by the government or a private company	size (<i>noun</i>)	how large or small a person or thing is
several (<i>determiner</i>)	more than two but not very many	ski (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the sport of skiing
several (<i>pronoun</i>)	more than two but not very many	ski (<i>noun</i>)	one of a pair of long narrow pieces of wood, metal or plastic that you attach to boots so that you can move smoothly over snow
shake (<i>verb</i>)	to move or make somebody/something move with short quick movements from side to side or up and down	ski (<i>verb</i>)	to move over snow on skis, especially as a sport
shall (modal verb)	used with I and we for talking about or predicting the future	skiing (<i>noun</i>)	the sport or activity of moving over snow on skis
shape (<i>noun</i>)	the form of the outer edges or surfaces of something; an example of something that has a particular form	skin (<i>noun</i>)	the layer of tissue that covers the body
sheet (<i>noun</i>)	a large piece of thin cloth used on a bed to lie on or lie under	sky (<i>noun</i>)	the space above the earth that you can see when you look up, where clouds and the sun, moon and stars appear
ship (<i>noun</i>)	a large boat that carries people or goods by sea	sleep (<i>noun</i>)	the natural state of rest in which your eyes are closed, your body is not active, and your mind is not conscious
shoulder (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two parts of the body between the top of each arm and the neck	slowly (<i>adverb</i>)	at a slow speed; not quickly
shout (<i>noun</i>)	a loud cry of anger, fear, excitement, etc.	smartphone (<i>noun</i>)	a mobile phone that also has some of the functions of a computer, for example the facility to use apps and the internet
shout (<i>verb</i>)	to say something in a loud voice; to speak loudly/angrily to somebody	smell (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of something that people and animals sense through their noses
shut (<i>adjective</i>)	not open	smell (<i>verb</i>)	to have a particular smell
shut (<i>verb</i>)	to close something; to become closed	smile (<i>noun</i>)	the expression that you have on your face when you are happy or you think something is funny, in which the corners of your mouth turn upwards

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
smile (<i>verb</i>)	to make a smile appear on your face	stage (<i>noun</i>)	a period or state that something/somebody passes through while developing or making progress
smoke (<i>noun</i>)	the grey, white or black gas that is produced by something burning	stair (<i>noun</i>)	a set of steps built between two floors inside a building
smoke (<i>verb</i>)	to take smoke from a cigarette, pipe, etc. into your mouth and let it out again	stamp (<i>noun</i>)	a small piece of paper with a design on it that you buy and stick on an envelope or a package before you post it
smoking (<i>noun</i>)	the activity or habit of smoking cigarettes, etc.	star (<i>verb</i>)	to have one of the main parts in a film, play, etc.
soap (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that you use with water for washing your body	start (<i>noun</i>)	the point at which something begins
soccer (<i>noun</i>)	a game played by two teams of 11 players, using a round ball which players kick up and down the playing field. Teams try to kick the ball into the other team's goal.	state (<i>noun</i>)	a country considered as an organized political community controlled by one government
social (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with activities in which people meet each other for pleasure	stay (<i>noun</i>)	a period of staying; a visit
society (<i>noun</i>)	people in general, living together in communities	steal (<i>verb</i>)	to take something from a person, shop, etc. without permission and without intending to return it or pay for it
sock (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing that is worn over the foot, ankle and lower part of the leg, especially inside a shoe	step (<i>noun</i>)	one of a series of things that you do in order to achieve something
soft (<i>adjective</i>)	changing shape easily when pressed; not stiff or hard	stomach (<i>noun</i>)	the organ inside the body where food goes when you eat it
soldier (<i>noun</i>)	a member of an army, especially one who is not an officer	stone (<i>noun</i>)	a hard solid mineral substance that is found in the ground, often used for building
solution (<i>noun</i>)	a way of solving a problem or dealing with a difficult situation	store (<i>noun</i>)	a large shop that sells many different types of goods
solve (<i>verb</i>)	to find a way of dealing with a problem or difficult situation	storm (<i>noun</i>)	very bad weather with strong winds and rain, and often thunder and lightning
somewhere (<i>ad-verb</i>)	in, at or to a place that you do not know or do not mention by name	straight (<i>adjective</i>)	without a bend or curve; going in one direction only
somewhere (<i>pro-noun</i>)	a place that you do not know or do not mention by name	straight (<i>adverb</i>)	not in a curve or at an angle; in a straight line
sort (<i>noun</i>)	a group or type of people or things that are similar in a particular way	strange (<i>adjective</i>)	unusual or surprising, especially in a way that is difficult to understand
source (<i>noun</i>)	a place, person or thing that you get something from	strategy (<i>noun</i>)	a plan that is intended to achieve a particular purpose
speaker (<i>noun</i>)	a person who gives a talk or makes a speech	stress (<i>noun</i>)	pressure or worry caused by problems in somebody's life or by having too much to do
specific (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with one particular thing only	stress (<i>verb</i>)	to give extra force to a word or syllable when saying it
speech (<i>noun</i>)	a formal talk that a person gives to an audience	structure (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which the parts of something are connected together, arranged or organized; a particular arrangement of parts
speed (<i>noun</i>)	the rate at which somebody/something moves or travels	stupid (<i>adjective</i>)	showing a lack of thought or good judgement
spider (<i>noun</i>)	a small creature with eight thin legs. Many spiders spin webs to catch insects for food.	succeed (<i>verb</i>)	to achieve something that you have been trying to do or get; to have the result or effect that was intended
spoon (<i>noun</i>)	a tool that has a handle with a shallow bowl at the end, used for mixing, serving and eating food	successful (<i>adjective</i>)	achieving your aims or what was intended
square (<i>adjective</i>)	having four straight equal sides and four angles of 90°	such (<i>determiner</i>)	used to emphasize the great degree of something
square (<i>noun</i>)	a shape with four straight sides of equal length and four angles of 90°; a piece of something that has this shape	such (<i>pronoun</i>)	used to emphasize the great degree of something

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
suddenly (<i>adverb</i>)	quickly and unexpectedly	temperature (<i>noun</i>)	the measurement in degrees of how hot or cold a thing or place is
suggest (<i>verb</i>)	to put forward an idea or a plan for other people to think about	term (<i>noun</i>)	a word or phrase used as the name of something, especially one connected with a particular type of language
suggestion (<i>noun</i>)	an idea or a plan that you mention for somebody else to think about	text (<i>verb</i>)	
suit (<i>noun</i>)	a set of clothes made of the same cloth, including a jacket and trousers or a skirt	themselves (<i>pronoun</i>)	used when people or animals performing an action are also affected by it
support (<i>noun</i>)	approval that you give to somebody/something because you want them to be successful	thick (<i>adjective</i>)	having a larger distance between opposite sides or surfaces than other similar objects or than normal
support (<i>verb</i>)	to help or encourage somebody/something by saying or showing that you agree with them/it	thief (<i>noun</i>)	a person who steals something from another person or place
suppose (<i>verb</i>)	to think or believe that something is true or possible (based on the knowledge that you have)	thin (<i>adjective</i>)	having a smaller distance between opposite sides or surfaces than other similar objects or than normal
sure (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say 'yes' to somebody	thinking (<i>noun</i>)	the process of thinking about something
surprise (<i>noun</i>)	an event, a piece of news, etc. that is unexpected or that happens suddenly	third (<i>noun</i>)	each of three equal parts of something
surprise (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody feel surprised	thought (<i>noun</i>)	something that you think of or remember
surprised (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling or showing surprise	throw (<i>verb</i>)	to send something from your hand through the air by moving your hand or arm quickly
surprising (<i>adjective</i>)	causing surprise	tidy (<i>adjective</i>)	arranged neatly and with everything in order
survey (<i>noun</i>)	an investigation of the opinions, behaviour, etc. of a particular group of people, which is usually done by asking them questions	tidy (<i>verb</i>)	to make something look neat by putting things in the place where they belong
sweet (<i>adjective</i>)	containing, or tasting as if it contains, a lot of sugar	tie (<i>noun</i>)	a long, narrow piece of cloth worn around the neck, especially by men, with a knot in front
sweet (<i>noun</i>)	a small piece of sweet food, usually made with sugar and/or chocolate and eaten between meals	tie (<i>verb</i>)	to attach or hold two or more things together using string, rope, etc.; to fasten somebody/something with string, rope, etc.
symbol (<i>noun</i>)	a person, an object, an event, etc. that represents a more general quality or situation	tip (<i>noun</i>)	a small piece of advice about something practical
system (<i>noun</i>)	an organized set of ideas or theories or a particular way of doing something	tool (<i>noun</i>)	an instrument such as a hammer, screwdriver, saw, etc. that you hold in your hand and use for making things, repairing things, etc.
tablet (<i>noun</i>)	a small computer that is easy to carry, with a large touch screen and usually without a physical keyboard	top (<i>adjective</i>)	highest in position
talk (<i>noun</i>)	a speech or lecture on a particular subject	top (<i>noun</i>)	the highest part or point of something
target (<i>noun</i>)	a result that you try to achieve	touch (<i>verb</i>)	to put your hand or another part of your body onto somebody/something
task (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of work that somebody has to do, especially a hard or unpleasant one	tour (<i>noun</i>)	a journey made for pleasure during which several different towns, countries, etc. are visited
taste (<i>noun</i>)	the particular quality that different foods and drinks have that allows you to recognize them when you put them in your mouth	tourism (<i>noun</i>)	the business activity connected with providing accommodation, services and entertainment for people who are visiting a place for pleasure
taste (<i>verb</i>)	to have a particular taste	towards (<i>preposition</i>)	in the direction of somebody/something
teaching (<i>noun</i>)	the work of a teacher	towel (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of cloth or paper used for drying things, especially your body
technology (<i>noun</i>)	scientific knowledge used in practical ways in industry, for example in designing new machines		
teenage (<i>adjective</i>)	between 13 and 19 years old; connected with people of this age		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
tower (<i>noun</i>)	a tall narrow building or part of a building, especially of a church or castle	use (<i>noun</i>)	the act of using something; the state of being used
toy (<i>adjective</i>)	made as a copy of a particular thing and used for playing with	used to (modal verb)	used to say that something happened continuously or frequently during a period in the past
toy (<i>noun</i>)	an object for children to play with	user (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that uses something that happens or is done most of the time or in most cases
track (<i>noun</i>)	rails (= metal bars) that a train moves along	usual (<i>adjective</i>)	
tradition (<i>noun</i>)	a belief, custom or way of doing something that has existed for a long time among a particular group of people; a set of these beliefs or customs	valley (<i>noun</i>)	an area of low land between hills or mountains, often with a river flowing through it; the land that a river flows through
traditional (<i>adjective</i>)	being part of the beliefs, customs or way of life of a particular group of people, that have not changed for a long time	van (<i>noun</i>)	a covered vehicle with no side windows in its back half, usually smaller than a lorry, used for carrying goods or people
train (<i>verb</i>)	to teach a person or an animal the skills for a particular job or activity; to be taught in this way	variety (<i>noun</i>)	several different sorts of the same thing
trainer (<i>noun</i>)	a shoe that you wear for sports or as informal clothing	vehicle (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is used for transporting people or goods from one place to another, such as a car or lorry
training (<i>noun</i>)	the process of learning the skills that you need to do a job	view (<i>noun</i>)	what you can see from a particular place or position, especially beautiful countryside
transport (<i>noun</i>)	a system for carrying people or goods from one place to another using vehicles, roads, etc.	virus (<i>noun</i>)	a living thing, too small to be seen without a microscope, that causes disease in people, animals and plants
traveller (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is travelling or who often travels	voice (<i>noun</i>)	the sound or sounds produced through the mouth by a person speaking or singing
trouble (<i>noun</i>)	a problem, worry, difficulty, etc. or a situation causing this	wait (<i>noun</i>)	an act of waiting; an amount of time waited
truck (<i>noun</i>)	a large vehicle for carrying heavy loads by road	war (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which two or more countries or groups of people fight against each other over a period of time
twin (<i>adjective</i>)	used to describe one of a pair of children who are twins	wash (<i>noun</i>)	an act of cleaning somebody/something using water and usually soap
twin (<i>noun</i>)	one of two children born at the same time to the same mother	washing (<i>noun</i>)	the act of cleaning something using water and usually soap
typical (<i>adjective</i>)	having the usual qualities or features of a particular type of person, thing or group	wave (<i>noun</i>)	a raised line of water that moves across the surface of the sea, ocean, etc.
underground (<i>adjective</i>)	under the surface of the ground	weak (<i>adjective</i>)	not physically strong
underground (<i>adverb</i>)	under the surface of the ground	web (<i>noun</i>)	a system for finding information on the internet, in which documents are connected to other documents
understanding (<i>noun</i>)	the knowledge that somebody has about a particular subject or situation	wedding (<i>noun</i>)	a marriage ceremony, and the meal or party that usually follows it
unfortunately (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that a particular situation or fact makes you sad or disappointed, or gets you into a difficult position	weight (<i>noun</i>)	how heavy somebody/something is, which can be measured in, for example, kilograms or pounds
unhappy (<i>adjective</i>)	not happy; sad	welcome (<i>noun</i>)	something that you do or say to somebody when they arrive, especially something that makes them feel you are happy to see them
uniform (<i>noun</i>)	the special set of clothes worn by all members of an organization or a group at work, or by children at school	wet (<i>adjective</i>)	covered with or containing liquid, especially water
unit (<i>noun</i>)	a single thing, person or group that is complete by itself but can also form part of something larger	wheel (<i>noun</i>)	one of the round objects under a car, bicycle, bus, etc. that turns when it moves
united (<i>adjective</i>)	joined together as a political unit or by shared aims		
unusual (<i>adjective</i>)	different from what is usual or normal		
upstairs (<i>adjective</i>)	on a floor of a house or other building that is higher than the one that you are on		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
while (<i>conjunction</i>)	during the time that something is happening; at the same time as something else is happening	account (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement that somebody has with a bank, etc. to keep money there, take some out, etc.
whole (<i>adjective</i>)	full; complete	achievement (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that somebody has done successfully, especially using their own effort and skill
whose (<i>determiner</i>)	used in questions to ask who something belongs to	act (<i>noun</i>)	a particular thing that somebody does
whose (<i>pronoun</i>)	used in questions to ask who something belongs to	ad (<i>noun</i>)	a notice, picture or film telling people about a product, job or service
wide (<i>adjective</i>)	measuring a large distance from one side to the other	addition (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is added to something else
wild (<i>adjective</i>)	living or growing in natural conditions; not kept in a house or on a farm	admire (<i>verb</i>)	to respect somebody for what they have done or to respect their qualities
wind (<i>noun</i>)		admit (<i>verb</i>)	to agree, often unwillingly, that something is true
winner (<i>noun</i>)	a person, a team, an animal, etc. that wins something	advanced (<i>adjective</i>)	having the most modern and recently developed ideas, methods, etc.
wish (<i>noun</i>)	used especially in a letter, email or card to say that you hope that somebody will be happy, well or successful	advise (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody what you think they should do in a particular situation
wish (<i>verb</i>)	to want something to happen or to be true even though it is unlikely or impossible	afford (<i>verb</i>)	to have enough money to be able to buy or do something
wood (<i>noun</i>)	the hard material that the trunk and branches of a tree are made of; this material when it is used to build or make things with, or as a fuel	age (<i>verb</i>)	to become older
wooden (<i>adjective</i>)	made of wood	aged (<i>adjective</i>)	of the age of
working (<i>adjective</i>)	having a job for which you are paid	agent (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to act for, or manage the affairs of, other people in business, politics, etc.
worried (<i>adjective</i>)	thinking about unpleasant things that have happened or that might happen and therefore feeling unhappy and afraid	agreement (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement, a promise or a contract made with somebody
worry (<i>verb</i>)	to keep thinking about unpleasant things that might happen or about problems that you have	ahead (<i>adverb</i>)	further forward in space or time; in front
worse (<i>adjective</i>)	of poorer quality or lower standard; more unpleasant	aim (<i>noun</i>)	the purpose of doing something; what somebody is trying to achieve
worst (<i>adjective</i>)	of the poorest quality or lowest standard; worse than any other person or thing of a similar kind	aim (<i>verb</i>)	to try or plan to achieve something
wow (<i>exclamation</i>)	used to show that you are very surprised or impressed by somebody/something	alarm (<i>noun</i>)	a loud noise or a signal that warns people of danger or of a problem
yet (<i>adverb</i>)	used in negative sentences and questions to talk about something that has not happened but that you expect to happen	album (<i>noun</i>)	a book in which you keep photographs, stamps, etc.
yours (<i>pronoun</i>)	of or belonging to you	alcohol (<i>noun</i>)	drinks such as beer, wine, etc. that can make people drunk
zero (<i>number</i>)	0	alcoholic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or containing alcohol
		alternative (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be used instead of something else
		amazed (<i>adjective</i>)	very surprised
		ambition (<i>noun</i>)	something that you want to do or achieve very much
		ambitious (<i>adjective</i>)	determined to be successful, rich, powerful, etc.
		analyse (<i>verb</i>)	to examine the nature or structure of something, especially by separating it into its parts, in order to understand or explain it
		analysis (<i>noun</i>)	the detailed study or examination of something in order to understand more about it; the result of the study
		announce (<i>verb</i>)	to tell people something officially, especially about a decision, plans, etc.
		announcement (<i>noun</i>)	a spoken or written statement that informs people about something

3 B1

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
absolutely (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize that something is completely true	analysis (<i>noun</i>)	the detailed study or examination of something in order to understand more about it; the result of the study
academic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with education, especially studying in schools and universities	announce (<i>verb</i>)	to tell people something officially, especially about a decision, plans, etc.
access (<i>noun</i>)	the opportunity or right to use something or to see somebody/something	announcement (<i>noun</i>)	a spoken or written statement that informs people about something
access (<i>verb</i>)	to open a computer file or use a computer system		
accommodation (<i>noun</i>)	a place to live, work or stay in		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
annoy (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody slightly angry	balance (<i>verb</i>)	to put your body or something else into a position where it is steady and does not fall
annoyed (<i>adjective</i>)	slightly angry		
annoying (<i>adjective</i>)	making somebody feel slightly angry	ban (<i>noun</i>)	an official rule that says that something is not allowed
apart (<i>adverb</i>)	separated by a distance, of space or time	ban (<i>verb</i>)	to decide or say officially that something is not allowed
apologize (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you are sorry for doing something wrong or causing a problem	base (<i>noun</i>)	the lowest part of something, especially the part or surface on which it rests or stands
application (<i>noun</i>)	a formal (often written) request for something, such as a job, permission to do something or a place at a college or university	base (<i>verb</i>)	to use a particular city, town, etc. as the main place for a business, holiday, etc.
appointment (<i>noun</i>)	a formal arrangement to meet or visit somebody at a particular time, especially for a reason connected with their work	basic (<i>adjective</i>)	forming the part of something that is most necessary and from which other things develop
appreciate (<i>verb</i>)	to recognize the good qualities of somebody/something	basis (<i>noun</i>)	the way things are organized or arranged; how often something happens
approximately (<i>adverb</i>)	used to show that something is almost, but not completely, accurate or correct	battery (<i>noun</i>)	a device that is placed inside a car engine, clock, radio, etc. and that produces the electricity that makes it work
arrest (<i>noun</i>)	the act of arresting somebody		
arrest (<i>verb</i>)	if the police arrest somebody, the person is taken to a police station and kept there because the police believe they may be guilty of a crime	battle (<i>noun</i>)	a fight between armies, ships or planes, especially during a war; a violent fight between groups of people
arrival (<i>noun</i>)	an act of coming or being brought to a place	beauty (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of giving pleasure to the senses or to the mind
assignment (<i>noun</i>)	a task or piece of work that somebody is given to do, usually as part of their job or studies	bee (<i>noun</i>)	a black and yellow flying insect that can sting (= touch your skin and make you feel a sharp pain). Bees live in large groups and make honey (= a sweet sticky substance that is good to eat).
assist (<i>verb</i>)	to help somebody to do something		
atmosphere (<i>noun</i>)	the mixture of gases that surrounds the earth	belief (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling that something/somebody exists or is true; confidence that something/somebody is good or right
attach (<i>verb</i>)	to fasten or join one thing to another	bell (<i>noun</i>)	a hollow metal object, often like a cup in shape, that makes a ringing sound when hit by a small piece of metal inside it; the sound that it makes
attitude (<i>noun</i>)	the way that you think and feel about somebody/something; the way that you behave towards somebody/something that shows how you think and feel	bend (<i>noun</i>)	a curve or turn, especially in a road or river
attract (<i>verb</i>)	if you are attracted by something, it interests you and makes you want it; if you are attracted by somebody, you like or admire them	bend (<i>verb</i>)	to lean, or make something lean, in a particular direction
attraction (<i>noun</i>)	an interesting or lively place to go or thing to do	benefit (<i>verb</i>)	to be useful to somebody or improve their life in some way
authority (<i>noun</i>)	the power to give orders to people	better (<i>noun</i>)	something that is better
average (<i>verb</i>)	to be equal to a particular amount as an average	bite (<i>noun</i>)	an act of biting
award (<i>verb</i>)	to make an official decision to give something to somebody as a payment, prize, contract, etc.	bite (<i>verb</i>)	to use your teeth to cut into or through something
aware (<i>adjective</i>)	knowing or realizing something	block (<i>noun</i>)	a large piece of a solid material that is square or rectangular in shape and usually has flat sides
backwards (<i>adverb</i>)	towards a place or position that is behind	block (<i>verb</i>)	to stop something from moving or flowing through a pipe, a passage, a road, etc. by putting something in it or across it
bake (<i>verb</i>)	to cook food in an oven without extra fat or liquid; to be cooked in this way		
balance (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which different things exist in equal, correct or good amounts		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
board (<i>verb</i>)	to get on a ship, train, plane, bus, etc.	category (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people or things with particular features in common
bomb (<i>noun</i>)	a weapon designed to explode at a particular time or when it is dropped or thrown	ceiling (<i>noun</i>)	the top inside surface of a room
		celebration (<i>noun</i>)	a special event that people organize in order to celebrate something
bomb (<i>verb</i>)	to attack something/somebody by leaving a bomb in a place or by dropping bombs from a plane	central (<i>adjective</i>)	in the centre of an area or object
border (<i>noun</i>)	the line that divides two countries or areas; the land near this line	centre (<i>verb</i>)	to be the person or thing around which most activity takes place; to make somebody/something the central person or thing
bother (<i>verb</i>)	to spend time and/or energy doing something	ceremony (<i>noun</i>)	a public or religious occasion that includes a series of formal or traditional actions
branch (<i>noun</i>)	a part of a tree that grows out from the main stem and on which leaves, flowers and fruit grow	chain (<i>noun</i>)	a series of connected metal rings, used for pulling or fastening things; a length of chain used for a particular purpose
brand (<i>noun</i>)	a type of product, service, etc. made or offered by a particular company under a particular name	challenge (<i>noun</i>)	a new or difficult task that tests somebody's ability and skill
brand (<i>verb</i>)	to apply a brand name, image or identity to something	champion (<i>noun</i>)	a person, team, etc. that has won a competition, especially in a sport
brave (<i>adjective</i>)	willing to do things that are difficult, dangerous or painful; not afraid	channel (<i>noun</i>)	a television station
breath (<i>noun</i>)	the air that you take into your lungs and send out again	chapter (<i>noun</i>)	a separate section of a book, usually with a number or title
breathe (<i>verb</i>)	to take air into your lungs and send it out again through your nose or mouth	charge (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of money that somebody asks for goods and services
breathing (<i>noun</i>)	the action of taking air into the lungs and sending it out again	charge (<i>verb</i>)	to ask an amount of money for goods or a service
bride (<i>noun</i>)	a woman on her wedding day, or just before or just after it	cheap (<i>adverb</i>)	for a low price
bubble (<i>noun</i>)	a ball of air or gas in a liquid, or a ball of air inside a solid substance such as glass	cheat (<i>noun</i>)	a person who cheats, especially in a game
bury (<i>verb</i>)	to place a dead body in the ground	cheat (<i>verb</i>)	to trick somebody or make them believe something that is not true
by (<i>adverb</i>)	past	cheerful (<i>adjective</i>)	happy, and showing it by the way that you behave
calm (<i>adjective</i>)	not excited, nervous or upset	chemical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with chemistry
calm (<i>noun</i>)	a quiet and peaceful time or situation	chemical (<i>noun</i>)	a substance obtained by or used in a chemical process
calm (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/something become quiet and more relaxed, especially after strong emotion or excitement	chest (<i>noun</i>)	the top part of the front of the body, between the neck and the stomach
campaign (<i>noun</i>)	a series of planned activities that are intended to achieve a particular social, commercial or political aim	childhood (<i>noun</i>)	the period of somebody's life when they are a child
campaign (<i>verb</i>)	to take part in or lead a campaign, for example to achieve social or political change, or in order to win an election	claim (<i>noun</i>)	a statement that something is true although it has not been proved and other people may not agree with or believe it
campus (<i>noun</i>)	the buildings of a university or college and the land around them	claim (<i>verb</i>)	to say that something is true although it has not been proved and other people may not believe it
candidate (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is trying to be elected or is applying for a job	clause (<i>noun</i>)	a group of words that includes a subject and a verb, and forms a sentence or part of a sentence
cap (<i>noun</i>)	a type of soft flat hat with a peak (= a hard curved part sticking out in front). Caps are worn especially by men and boys, often as part of a uniform	clear (<i>verb</i>)	to remove things that are not wanted or needed from something
captain (<i>noun</i>)	the person in charge of a ship or commercial aircraft	click (<i>noun</i>)	the act of pressing the button on a computer mouse or touchpad
careless (<i>adjective</i>)	not giving enough attention and thought to what you are doing, so that you make mistakes	click (<i>verb</i>)	to choose a particular function or item on a computer screen, etc., by pressing one of the buttons on a mouse or touchpad

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
client (<i>noun</i>)	a person who uses the services or advice of a professional person or organization	confuse (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody unable to think clearly or understand something
climb (<i>noun</i>)	an act of climbing up a mountain, rock or large number of steps; a period of time spent climbing	confused (<i>adjective</i>)	unable to think clearly or to understand what is happening or what somebody is saying
close (<i>adverb</i>)	near; not far away	connection (<i>noun</i>)	something that connects two facts, ideas, etc.
cloth (<i>noun</i>)	material made by weaving or knitting cotton, wool, silk, etc.	consequence (<i>noun</i>)	a result of something that has happened, especially an unpleasant result
clue (<i>noun</i>)	an object, a piece of evidence or some information that helps the police solve a crime	consist (<i>verb</i>)	
coach (<i>verb</i>)	to train somebody to play a sport, to do a job better, or to improve a skill	consume (<i>verb</i>)	to use something, especially fuel, energy or time
coal (<i>noun</i>)	a hard black mineral that is found below the ground and burnt to produce heat	consumer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who buys goods or uses services
coin (<i>noun</i>)	a small flat piece of metal used as money	contact (<i>noun</i>)	the act of communicating with somebody, especially regularly
collection (<i>noun</i>)	a group of objects, often of the same sort, that have been collected	contact (<i>verb</i>)	to communicate with somebody, for example by phone, letter or email
coloured (<i>adjective</i>)	having a particular colour or different colours	container (<i>noun</i>)	a box, bottle, etc. in which something can be stored or transported
combine (<i>verb</i>)	to come together to form a single thing or group; to join two or more things or groups together to form a single one	content (<i>noun</i>)	the things that are contained in something
comment (<i>verb</i>)	to express an opinion about something	continuous (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or existing for a period of time without being interrupted
commercial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the buying and selling of goods and services	contrast (<i>noun</i>)	a difference between two or more people or things that you can see clearly when they are compared or put close together; the fact of comparing two or more things in order to show the differences between them
commercial (<i>noun</i>)	an advertisement on television, on the radio or on a website	contrast (<i>verb</i>)	to compare two things in order to show the differences between them
commit (<i>verb</i>)	to do something wrong or illegal	convenient (<i>adjective</i>)	useful, easy or quick to do; not causing problems
communication (<i>noun</i>)	the activity or process of expressing ideas and feelings or of giving people information	convince (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/yourself believe that something is true
comparison (<i>noun</i>)	the process of comparing two or more people or things	cool (<i>verb</i>)	to become cool or cooler; to make somebody/something become cool or cooler
competitive (<i>adjective</i>)	used to describe a situation in which people or organizations compete against each other	costume (<i>noun</i>)	the clothes worn by people from a particular place or during a particular historical period
competitor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who takes part in a competition	cottage (<i>noun</i>)	a small house, especially in the country
complaint (<i>noun</i>)	a reason for not being satisfied; a statement that somebody makes saying that they are not satisfied	cotton (<i>noun</i>)	a plant grown in warm countries for the soft white hairs around its seeds that are used to make cloth and thread
complex (<i>adjective</i>)	made of many different things or parts that are connected; difficult to understand	count (<i>noun</i>)	an act of counting to find the total number of somebody/something
concentrate (<i>verb</i>)	to give all your attention to something and not think about anything else	countryside (<i>noun</i>)	land outside towns and cities, with fields, woods, etc.
conclude (<i>verb</i>)	to decide or believe something as a result of what you have heard or seen	court (<i>noun</i>)	the place where legal trials take place and where crimes, etc. are judged
conclusion (<i>noun</i>)	something that you decide when you have thought about all the information connected with the situation	cover (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is put over or on another thing, usually to protect it or to decorate it
confident (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling sure about your own ability to do things and be successful		
confirm (<i>verb</i>)	to state or show that something is definitely true or correct, especially by providing evidence		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
covered (<i>adjective</i>)	having a layer or amount of something on it	diagram (<i>noun</i>)	a simple drawing using lines to explain where something is, how something works, etc.
cream (<i>adjective</i>)	between yellow and white in colour	diamond (<i>noun</i>)	a clear precious stone of pure carbon, the hardest substance known. Diamonds are used in jewellery and also in industry, especially for cutting glass.
criminal (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or involving crime	difficulty (<i>noun</i>)	a problem; a thing or situation that causes problems
cruel (<i>adjective</i>)	having a desire to cause physical or mental pain and make somebody suffer	direct (<i>adverb</i>)	without stopping or changing direction or vehicle
cultural (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the culture of a particular society or group, its customs, beliefs, etc.	direct (<i>verb</i>)	to control or be in charge of somebody/something
currency (<i>noun</i>)	the system of money that a country uses	directly (<i>adverb</i>)	without stopping or changing direction
current (<i>adjective</i>)	happening now; of the present time	dirt (<i>noun</i>)	any substance that makes something dirty, for example dust, soil or mud
currently (<i>adverb</i>)	at the present time	disadvantage (<i>noun</i>)	something that causes problems and tends to stop somebody/something from succeeding or making progress
curtain (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of cloth that is hung to cover a window	disappointed (<i>adjective</i>)	upset because something you hoped for has not happened or been as good, successful, etc. as you expected
custom (<i>noun</i>)	an accepted way of behaving or of doing things in a society or a community	disappointing (<i>adjective</i>)	not as good, successful, etc. as you had hoped; making you feel disappointed
cut (<i>noun</i>)	a wound caused by something sharp	discount (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that is taken off the usual cost of something
daily (<i>adverb</i>)	every day	dislike (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of not liking somebody/something
damage (<i>noun</i>)	physical harm caused to something which makes it less attractive, useful or valuable	dislike (<i>verb</i>)	to not like somebody/something
damage (<i>verb</i>)	to have a bad or harmful effect on something/somebody	divide (<i>verb</i>)	to separate into parts; to make something separate into parts
deal (<i>noun</i>)	an agreement, especially in business, on particular conditions for buying or doing something	documentary (<i>noun</i>)	a film or a radio or television programme giving facts about something
decade (<i>noun</i>)	a period of ten years, especially a continuous period, such as 1910–1919 or 2000–2009	donate (<i>verb</i>)	to give money, food, clothes, etc. to somebody/something, especially a charity
decorate (<i>verb</i>)	to make something look more attractive by putting things on it	double (<i>adverb</i>)	in twos or in two parts
deep (<i>adverb</i>)	a long way below the surface of something or a long way inside or into something	doubt (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of being uncertain about something or not believing something
define (<i>verb</i>)	to say or explain what the meaning of a word or phrase is	doubt (<i>verb</i>)	to feel uncertain about something; to feel that something is not true, will probably not happen, etc.
definite (<i>adjective</i>)	sure or certain; unlikely to change	dressed (<i>adjective</i>)	wearing clothes and not naked or wearing clothes for sleeping
definition (<i>noun</i>)	an explanation of the meaning of a word or phrase, especially in a dictionary	drop (<i>noun</i>)	a very small amount of liquid that forms a round shape
deliver (<i>verb</i>)	to take goods, letters, etc. to the person or people they have been sent to	drum (<i>noun</i>)	a musical instrument made of a hollow round frame with plastic or skin stretched tightly across one or both ends. You play it by hitting it with sticks or with your hands.
departure (<i>noun</i>)	an act of leaving a place	drunk (<i>adjective</i>)	having drunk so much alcohol that it is impossible to think or speak clearly
despite (<i>preposition</i>)	used to show that something happened or is true although something else might have happened to prevent it	due (<i>adjective</i>)	caused by somebody/something; because of somebody/something
destination (<i>noun</i>)	a place to which somebody/something is going or being sent	dust (<i>noun</i>)	a fine powder that consists of very small pieces of sand, earth, etc.
determine (<i>verb</i>)	to discover the facts about something; to calculate something exactly		
determined (<i>adjective</i>)	having made a definite decision to do something and not letting anyone prevent you		
development (<i>noun</i>)	the steady growth of something so that it becomes more advanced, stronger, etc.		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
duty (<i>noun</i>)	something that you feel you have to do because it is your moral or legal responsibility	engaged (<i>adjective</i>)	having agreed to marry somebody
earthquake (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden, violent shaking of the earth's surface	engineering (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of applying scientific knowledge to the design, building and control of machines, roads, bridges, electrical equipment, etc.
eastern (<i>adjective</i>)	located in the east or facing east	entertain (<i>verb</i>)	to interest somebody or make somebody laugh in order to please them
economic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the trade, industry and development of wealth of a country, an area or a society	entertainment (<i>noun</i>)	films, music, etc. used to entertain people; an example of this
economy (<i>noun</i>)	the relationship between production, trade and the supply of money in a particular country or region	entrance (<i>noun</i>)	a door, gate, passage, etc. used for entering a room, building or place
edge (<i>noun</i>)	the outside limit of an object, a surface or an area; the part furthest from the centre	entry (<i>noun</i>)	an act of going into or getting into a place
editor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in charge of a newspaper, magazine, etc., or part of one, and who decides what should be included	environmental (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the natural conditions in which people, animals and plants live; connected with the environment
educate (<i>verb</i>)	to teach somebody over a period of time at a school, university, etc.	episode (<i>noun</i>)	one part of a story that is broadcast on television or radio in several parts
educated (<i>adjective</i>)	having had the kind of education mentioned; having been to the school, college or university mentioned	equal (<i>adjective</i>)	the same in size, quantity, value, etc. as something else
educational (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with education	equal (<i>verb</i>)	to be the same in size, quantity, value, etc. as something else
effective (<i>adjective</i>)	producing the result that is wanted or intended; producing a successful result	equally (<i>adverb</i>)	to the same degree; in the same or in a similar way
effectively (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that produces the intended result or a successful result	escape (<i>noun</i>)	the act or a method of escaping from a place or an unpleasant or dangerous situation
effort (<i>noun</i>)	an attempt to do something especially when it is difficult to do	escape (<i>verb</i>)	to get away from a place where you have been kept as a prisoner or not allowed to leave
election (<i>noun</i>)	the process of choosing a person or a group of people for a position, especially a political position, by voting	essential (<i>adjective</i>)	completely necessary; extremely important in a particular situation or for a particular activity
element (<i>noun</i>)	a necessary or typical part of something; one of several parts that something contains	eventually (<i>adverb</i>)	at the end of a period of time or a series of events
embarrassed (<i>adjective</i>)	shy, uncomfortable or ashamed, especially in a social situation	examine (<i>verb</i>)	to consider or study an idea, a subject, etc. very carefully
embarrassing (<i>adjective</i>)	making you feel shy, uncomfortable or ashamed	except (<i>conjunction</i>)	used before you mention something that makes a statement not completely true
emergency (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden serious and dangerous event or situation that needs immediate action to deal with it	exchange (<i>noun</i>)	an act of giving something to somebody or doing something for somebody and receiving something in return
emotion (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling such as love, fear or anger; the part of a person's character that consists of feelings	exchange (<i>verb</i>)	to give something to somebody and at the same time receive the same type of thing from them
employment (<i>noun</i>)	work, especially when it is done to earn money; the state of being employed	excitement (<i>noun</i>)	the state of feeling or showing happiness and enthusiasm
empty (<i>verb</i>)	to remove everything that is in a container, etc.	exhibition (<i>noun</i>)	a collection of things, for example works of art, that are shown to the public
encourage (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody support, courage or hope	expand (<i>verb</i>)	to become greater in size, number or importance; to make something greater in size, number or importance
enemy (<i>noun</i>)	a person who hates somebody or who acts or speaks against somebody/something	expected (<i>adjective</i>)	that you think will happen
		expedition (<i>noun</i>)	an organized journey with a particular purpose, especially to find out about a place that is not well known

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
experience (<i>verb</i>)	to have a particular situation affect you or happen to you	fighting (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of being involved in a battle against an enemy
experienced (<i>adjective</i>)	having knowledge or skill in a particular job or activity	file (<i>noun</i>)	a box or folded piece of card for keeping loose papers together and in order
experiment (<i>verb</i>)	to do a scientific experiment or experiments	financial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with money and finance
explode (<i>verb</i>)	to burst (= break apart) or make something burst loudly and violently, causing damage	fire (<i>verb</i>)	to shoot bullets, etc. from a gun or other weapon
explore (<i>verb</i>)	to travel to or around an area or a country in order to learn about it	fitness (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being physically healthy and strong
explosion (<i>noun</i>)	the sudden violent bursting and loud noise of something such as a bomb exploding; the act of deliberately causing something to explode	fixed (<i>adjective</i>)	staying the same; not changing or able to be changed
export (<i>noun</i>)	the selling and transporting of goods to another country	flag (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of cloth with a special coloured design on it that may be the symbol of a particular country or organization, may be used to give a signal or may have a particular meaning. A flag can be attached to a pole (= a long thin straight piece of wood or metal) or held in the hand.
export (<i>verb</i>)	to sell and send goods to another country	flood (<i>noun</i>)	a large amount of water covering an area that is usually dry
extra (<i>adverb</i>)	in addition; more than is usual, expected or exists already	flood (<i>verb</i>)	if a place floods or something floods it, it becomes filled or covered with water
extra (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is added to something that is not usual, standard or necessary and that costs more	flour (<i>noun</i>)	a fine white or brown powder made from grain, especially wheat, and used in cooking for making bread, cakes, etc.
face (<i>verb</i>)	to be opposite somebody/something; to have your face or front pointing towards somebody/something or in a particular direction	flow (<i>noun</i>)	the steady and continuous movement of something/somebody in one direction
fairly (<i>adverb</i>)	to some extent but not very	flow (<i>verb</i>)	to move steadily and continuously in one direction
familiar (<i>adjective</i>)	well known to you; often seen or heard and therefore easy to recognize	fold (<i>verb</i>)	to bend something, especially paper or cloth, so that one part lies on top of another part
fancy (<i>adjective</i>)	unusually complicated, often in an unnecessary way; intended to impress other people	folk (<i>adjective</i>)	traditional and typical of the ordinary people of a country or community
fancy (<i>verb</i>)	to want something or want to do something	folk (<i>noun</i>)	people in general
far (<i>adjective</i>)	at a greater distance away from you	following (<i>noun</i>)	the thing or things that you will mention next; the person or people that you will mention next
fascinating (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely interesting and attractive	force (<i>noun</i>)	violent physical action used to obtain or achieve something
fashionable (<i>adjective</i>)	following a style that is popular at a particular time	force (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody do something that they do not want to do
fasten (<i>verb</i>)	to close or join together the two parts of something; to become closed or joined together	forever (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that a particular situation or state will always exist
favour (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that you do to help somebody	frame (<i>noun</i>)	a strong border or structure of wood, metal, etc. that holds a picture, door, piece of glass, etc. in position
fear (<i>verb</i>)	to be frightened of somebody/something or frightened of doing something	frame (<i>verb</i>)	to put or make a frame or border around something
feature (<i>verb</i>)	to include a particular person or thing as a special feature	freeze (<i>verb</i>)	to become hard, and often turn to ice, as a result of extreme cold; to make something do this
fence (<i>noun</i>)	a structure made of wood or wire supported with posts that is put between two areas of land as a boundary, or around a garden, field, etc. to keep animals in, or to keep people and animals out	frequently (<i>adverb</i>)	often
		friendship (<i>noun</i>)	a relationship between friends
		frighten (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody suddenly feel afraid

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
frightened (<i>adjective</i>)	afraid; feeling fear	guard (<i>verb</i>)	to protect property, places or people from attack or danger
frightening (<i>adjective</i>)	making you feel afraid	guilty (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling ashamed because you have done something that you know is wrong or have not done something that you should have done
frozen (<i>adjective</i>)	kept at a very low temperature in order to preserve it	hand (<i>verb</i>)	to pass or give something to somebody
fry (<i>verb</i>)	to cook something in hot fat or oil; to be cooked in hot fat or oil	hang (<i>verb</i>)	to attach something, or to be attached, at the top so that the lower part is free or loose
fuel (<i>noun</i>)	any material that produces heat or power, usually when it is burnt	happiness (<i>noun</i>)	the state of feeling or showing pleasure
function (<i>noun</i>)	a special activity or purpose of a person or thing	hardly (<i>adverb</i>)	almost no; almost not; almost none
fur (<i>noun</i>)	the soft thick mass of hair that grows on the body of some animals	hate (<i>noun</i>)	a very strong feeling of dislike for somebody
further (<i>adverb</i>)	at or to a greater distance	head (<i>verb</i>)	to move in a particular direction
garage (<i>noun</i>)	a building for keeping one or more cars or other vehicles in	headline (<i>noun</i>)	the title of a news article printed in large letters, especially at the top of the front page on a newspaper or the home page on a news website
gather (<i>verb</i>)	to come together, or bring people together, in one place to form a group	heating (<i>noun</i>)	the process of supplying heat to a room or building; a system used to do this
generally (<i>adverb</i>)	by or to most people	heavily (<i>adverb</i>)	to a great degree; in large amounts
generation (<i>noun</i>)	all the people who were born at about the same time	helicopter (<i>noun</i>)	an aircraft without wings that has large blades (= long flat parts) on top that go round. It can fly straight up from the ground and can also stay in one position in the air.
generous (<i>adjective</i>)	giving or willing to give freely; given freely	highlight (<i>noun</i>)	the best, most interesting or most exciting part of something
gentle (<i>adjective</i>)	calm and kind; doing things in a quiet and careful way	highlight (<i>verb</i>)	to emphasize something, especially so that people give it more attention
gentleman (<i>noun</i>)	a man who is polite and well educated, who has excellent manners and always behaves well	highly (<i>adverb</i>)	very
ghost (<i>noun</i>)	the spirit of a dead person that a living person believes they can see or hear	hire (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody a job
giant (<i>adjective</i>)	very large; much larger or more important than similar things usually are	historic (<i>adjective</i>)	important in history; likely to be thought of as important at some time in the future
giant (<i>noun</i>)	(in stories) a very large strong person who is often cruel and stupid	historical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the past
glad (<i>adjective</i>)	pleased; happy	honest (<i>adjective</i>)	always telling the truth, and never stealing or cheating
global (<i>adjective</i>)	covering or affecting the whole world	horrible (<i>adjective</i>)	very bad or unpleasant; used to describe something that you do not like
glove (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of clothing for the hand, made of wool, leather, etc. with separate parts for each finger and the thumb	horror (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of great shock or fear
go (<i>noun</i>)	a person's turn to move or play in a game or an activity	host (<i>noun</i>)	a person who invites guests to a meal, a party, etc. or who has people staying at their house
goods (<i>noun</i>)	things that are produced to be sold	hunt (<i>verb</i>)	to go after wild animals in order to catch or kill them for food, sport or to make money
grade (<i>noun</i>)	a mark given in an exam or for a piece of school work	hurricane (<i>noun</i>)	a violent storm with very strong winds, especially in the western Atlantic Ocean
graduate (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has a university degree	hurry (<i>noun</i>)	the need or wish to get something done quickly
graduate (<i>verb</i>)	to get a degree, especially your first degree, from a university or college	hurry (<i>verb</i>)	to move or act quickly because there is not much time
grain (<i>noun</i>)	the small hard seeds of food plants such as wheat, rice, etc.; a single seed of such a plant		
grateful (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling or showing thanks because somebody has done something kind for you or has done as you asked		
growth (<i>noun</i>)	the process in people, animals or plants of growing physically, mentally or emotionally		
guard (<i>noun</i>)	a person, such as a soldier, a police officer or a prison officer, who protects a place or people, or prevents prisoners from escaping		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
identity (<i>noun</i>)	who or what somebody/something is	intend (<i>verb</i>)	to have a plan, result or purpose in your mind when you do something
ignore (<i>verb</i>)	to pay no attention to something	intention (<i>noun</i>)	what you intend or plan to do; your aim
illegal (<i>adjective</i>)	not allowed by the law	invest (<i>verb</i>)	to buy property, shares in a company, etc. in the hope of making a profit
imaginary (<i>adjective</i>)	existing only in your mind or imagination	investigate (<i>verb</i>)	to carefully examine the facts of a situation, an event, a crime, etc. to find out the truth about it or how it happened
immediate (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or done without delay	involved (<i>adjective</i>)	taking part in something; being part of something or connected with something
immigrant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has come to live permanently in a different country from the one they were born in	iron (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Iron is a hard strong metal that is used to make steel and is also found in small quantities in blood and food.
impact (<i>noun</i>)	the powerful effect that something has on somebody/something	iron (<i>verb</i>)	to make clothes, etc. smooth by using an iron
impact (<i>verb</i>)	to have an effect on somebody/something	issue (<i>noun</i>)	an important topic that people are discussing or arguing about
import (<i>noun</i>)	a product or service that is brought into one country from another	IT (<i>noun</i>)	the study and use of electronic processes and equipment to store and send information of all kinds, including words, pictures and numbers (the abbreviation for 'information technology')
import (<i>verb</i>)	to bring a product, a service, an idea, etc. into one country from another	journal (<i>noun</i>)	a newspaper or magazine that deals with a particular subject or profession
importance (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being important	judge (<i>noun</i>)	a person in a court who has the authority to decide how criminals should be punished or to make legal decisions
impression (<i>noun</i>)	an idea, a feeling or an opinion that you get about somebody/something, or that somebody/something gives you	judge (<i>verb</i>)	to form an opinion about somebody/something, based on the information you have
impressive (<i>adjective</i>)	making you admire them, because they are very large, good, skilful, etc.	keen (<i>adjective</i>)	wanting to do something or wanting something to happen very much
improvement (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making something better; the process of something becoming better	key (<i>verb</i>)	to put information into a computer using a keyboard
incredibly (<i>adverb</i>)	extremely	keyboard (<i>noun</i>)	the set of keys for operating a computer or typewriter, or the set of letters that you can touch to write on a smartphone or tablet
indeed (<i>adverb</i>)	used after very and an adjective or adverb to emphasize a statement, description, etc.	kick (<i>noun</i>)	a movement with the foot or the leg, usually to hit something with the foot
indicate (<i>verb</i>)	to show that something is true or exists	kick (<i>verb</i>)	to hit somebody/something with your foot
indirect (<i>adjective</i>)	happening not as the main aim, cause or result of a particular action, but in addition to it	killing (<i>noun</i>)	an act of killing somebody deliberately
indoor (<i>adjective</i>)	located, done or used inside a building	kind (<i>adjective</i>)	caring about others; gentle, friendly and generous
indoors (<i>adverb</i>)	inside or into a building	kiss (<i>noun</i>)	the act of kissing somebody/something
influence (<i>noun</i>)	the effect that somebody/something has on the way a person thinks or behaves or on the way that something works or develops	kiss (<i>verb</i>)	to touch somebody with your lips as a sign of love or sexual desire or when saying hello or goodbye
influence (<i>verb</i>)	to have an effect on the way that somebody behaves or thinks, especially by giving them an example to follow	knock (<i>noun</i>)	the sound of somebody hitting a door, window, etc. with their hand or with something hard to attract attention
ingredient (<i>noun</i>)	one of the things from which something is made, especially one of the foods that are used together to make a particular dish		
injure (<i>verb</i>)	to harm yourself or somebody else physically, especially in an accident		
injured (<i>adjective</i>)	physically hurt; having an injury		
innocent (<i>adjective</i>)	not guilty of a crime, etc.; not having done something wrong		
intelligence (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to learn, understand and think in a logical way about things; the ability to do this well		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
label (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of paper, etc. that is attached to something and that gives information about it	local (<i>noun</i>)	a person who lives in a particular place or district
label (<i>verb</i>)	to fix a label on something or write information on something	locate (<i>verb</i>)	to find the exact position of somebody/something
laboratory (<i>noun</i>)	a room or building used for scientific research, experiments, testing, etc.	located (<i>adjective</i>)	if something is located in a particular place, it exists there or has been put there
lack (<i>noun</i>)	the state of not having something or not having enough of something	location (<i>noun</i>)	a place where something happens or exists; the position of something
lack (<i>verb</i>)	to have none or not enough of something	lonely (<i>adjective</i>)	unhappy because you have no friends or people to talk to
latest (<i>adjective</i>)	the most recent or newest	loss (<i>noun</i>)	the state of no longer having something or as much of something; the process that leads to this
lay (<i>verb</i>)	to put somebody/something in a particular position, especially when it is done gently or carefully	luxury (<i>adjective</i>)	expensive and of very high quality
layer (<i>noun</i>)	a quantity or sheet of something that lies over a surface or between surfaces	luxury (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of enjoying special and expensive things, particularly food and drink, clothes and places
lead (<i>noun</i>)		mad (<i>adjective</i>)	very stupid; not at all sensible
leading (<i>adjective</i>)	most important or most successful	magic (<i>adjective</i>)	having or using special powers to make impossible things happen or seem to happen
leaf (<i>noun</i>)	a flat green part of a plant, growing from a stem or branch or from the root		
leather (<i>noun</i>)	material made by removing the hair or fur from animal skins and preserving the skins using special processes	magic (<i>noun</i>)	the secret power of appearing to make impossible things happen by saying special words or doing special things
legal (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the law		
leisure (<i>noun</i>)	time when you are not working or studying; free time	mainly (<i>adverb</i>)	more than anything else; also used to talk about the most important reason for something
length (<i>noun</i>)	the size or measurement of something from one end to the other		
level (<i>adjective</i>)	having a flat surface that does not slope	mall (<i>noun</i>)	a large building or covered area that has many shops, restaurants, etc. inside it
lie (<i>noun</i>)	a statement made by somebody knowing that it is not true	management (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of running and controlling a business or similar organization
lie (<i>verb</i>)	to say or write something that you know is not true	market (<i>verb</i>)	to advertise a product in a particular way in order to make people want it
like (<i>noun</i>)	the things that you like	marketing (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of presenting, advertising and selling a company's products or services in the best possible way
limit (<i>noun</i>)	the greatest or smallest amount of something that is allowed		
limit (<i>verb</i>)	to stop something from increasing beyond a particular amount or level	marriage (<i>noun</i>)	the legal relationship between two people who are married to each other
lip (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two soft edges at the opening to the mouth	meanwhile (<i>adverb</i>)	while something else is happening
liquid (<i>adjective</i>)	in the form of a liquid; not a solid or a gas	measure (<i>noun</i>)	an official action that is done in order to achieve a particular aim
liquid (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that flows freely and is not a solid or a gas, for example water or oil	measure (<i>verb</i>)	to find the size, quantity, etc. of something in standard units
literature (<i>noun</i>)	pieces of writing that are valued as works of art, especially novels, plays and poems (in contrast to technical books and newspapers, magazines, etc.)	medium (<i>adjective</i>)	in the middle between a larger and smaller size, amount, length, temperature, etc.
live (<i>adjective</i>)	living; not dead	mental (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or happening in the mind; involving the process of thinking
live (<i>adverb</i>)	broadcast at the time of an actual event; played or recorded at an actual performance	mention (<i>noun</i>)	an act of referring to somebody/something in speech or writing
living (<i>adjective</i>)	alive now	mess (<i>noun</i>)	a dirty or untidy state
living (<i>noun</i>)	money to buy the things that you need in life	mild (<i>adjective</i>)	not severe or strong
		mine (<i>noun</i>)	a deep hole or holes under the ground where minerals such as coal, gold, etc. are dug

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
mix (<i>noun</i>)	a combination of different people or things	next (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that is next
mix (<i>verb</i>)	if two or more substances or things mix or you mix them, they combine, usually in a way that means they cannot easily be separated	nor (<i>adverb</i>)	and not
		nor (<i>conjunction</i>)	and not
mixture (<i>noun</i>)	a combination of different things	normal (<i>noun</i>)	the usual or average state, level or standard
mood (<i>noun</i>)	the way you are feeling at a particular time	northern (<i>adjective</i>)	located in the north or facing north; connected with or typical of the north part of the world or a region
move (<i>noun</i>)	a change of place or position	note (<i>verb</i>)	to notice or pay careful attention to something
mud (<i>noun</i>)	wet earth that is soft and sticky	now (<i>conjunction</i>)	because the thing mentioned is happening or has just happened
murder (<i>noun</i>)	the crime of killing somebody deliberately	nuclear (<i>adjective</i>)	using, producing or resulting from nuclear energy
murder (<i>verb</i>)	to kill somebody deliberately and illegally	obvious (<i>adjective</i>)	easy to see or understand
muscle (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of body tissue that you make tight and relax in order to move a particular part of the body; the tissue that forms the muscles of the body	obviously (<i>adverb</i>)	used when giving information that you expect other people to know already or agree with
musical (<i>noun</i>)	a play or film in which part or all of the story is told using songs and often dancing	occasion (<i>noun</i>)	a particular time when something happens
mystery (<i>noun</i>)	something that is difficult to understand or to explain	occur (<i>verb</i>)	to happen
nail (<i>noun</i>)	the thin hard layer covering the outer tip of the fingers or toes	odd (<i>adjective</i>)	strange or unusual
narrative (<i>adjective</i>)	describing events or telling a story	official (<i>adjective</i>)	agreed to, said, done, etc. by somebody who is in a position of authority
narrative (<i>noun</i>)	a description of events	old-fashioned (<i>adjective</i>)	not modern; no longer fashionable
nation (<i>noun</i>)	a country considered as a group of people with the same language, culture and history, who live in a particular area under one government	once (<i>conjunction</i>)	as soon as; when
native (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the place where you were born and lived for the first years of your life	operation (<i>noun</i>)	the process of cutting open a part of a person's body in order to remove or repair a damaged part
native (<i>noun</i>)	a person who was born in a particular country or area	organized (<i>adjective</i>)	involving large numbers of people who work together to do something in a way that has been carefully planned
naturally (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that you would expect	organizer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who makes the arrangements for something
necessarily (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that something cannot be avoided	original (<i>noun</i>)	a document, work of art, etc. produced for the first time, from which copies are later made
need (<i>modal verb</i>)	used to state that something is/was not necessary or that only very little is/was necessary; used to ask if something is/was necessary	originally (<i>adverb</i>)	used to describe the situation that existed at the beginning of a particular period or activity, especially before something was changed
needle (<i>noun</i>)	a small thin piece of steel that you use for sewing, with a point at one end and a hole for the thread at the other	ought (<i>modal verb</i>)	used to say what is the right thing to do
neighbourhood (<i>noun</i>)	a district or an area of a town; the people who live there	ours (<i>pronoun</i>)	the one or ones that belong to us
neither (<i>adverb</i>)	used to show that a negative statement is also true of somebody/something else	outdoor (<i>adjective</i>)	used, happening or located outside rather than in a building
net (<i>noun</i>)	material that is made of string, thread or wire twisted or tied together, with small spaces in between; a piece of this material used for a particular purpose	outdoors (<i>adverb</i>)	outside, rather than in a building
		pack (<i>noun</i>)	a container, usually made of paper, that holds a number of the same thing or an amount of something, ready to be sold
		package (<i>noun</i>)	something that is wrapped in paper or put into a thick envelope so that it can be sent by mail, carried easily, or given as a present
		painful (<i>adjective</i>)	causing you pain
		pale (<i>adjective</i>)	having skin that is very light in colour; having skin that has less colour than usual because of illness, a strong emotion, etc.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
pan (<i>noun</i>)		poet (<i>noun</i>)	a person who writes poems
participate (<i>verb</i>)	to take part in or become involved in an activity	poetry (<i>noun</i>)	poems in general; poems as a genre of literature
particularly (<i>ad-verb</i>)	especially; more than usual or more than others	point (<i>verb</i>)	to stretch out your finger or something held in your hand towards somebody/something in order to show somebody where a person or thing is
pass (<i>noun</i>)	an official document or ticket that shows that you have the right to enter or leave a place, to travel on a bus or train, etc.	poison (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that causes death or harm if it gets into the body
passion (<i>noun</i>)	a very strong feeling of love, hate, anger, enthusiasm, etc.	poison (<i>verb</i>)	to harm or kill a person or an animal by giving them poison
path (<i>noun</i>)	a way or track that is built or is made by the action of people walking	poisonous (<i>adjective</i>)	causing death or illness if swallowed or taken into the body
payment (<i>noun</i>)	the act of paying somebody/something or of being paid	policy (<i>noun</i>)	a plan of action agreed or chosen by a political party, a business, etc.
peaceful (<i>adjective</i>)	not involving a war, violence or argument	political (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the state, government or public affairs
percentage (<i>noun</i>)	the number, amount or rate of something, expressed as if it is part of a total that is 100; a part or share of a whole	politician (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job involves politics, especially as an elected member of parliament, etc.
perfectly (<i>adverb</i>)	completely	politics (<i>noun</i>)	the activities involved in getting and using power in public life, and being able to influence decisions that affect a country or a society
performance (<i>noun</i>)	the act of performing a play, concert or some other form of entertainment	port (<i>noun</i>)	a town or city with a harbour, especially one where ships load and unload goods
personally (<i>adverb</i>)	used to show that you are giving your own opinion about something	portrait (<i>noun</i>)	a painting, drawing or photograph of a person, especially of the head and shoulders
persuade (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody do something by giving them good reasons for doing it	possibly (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that something might exist, happen or be true, but you are not certain
photographer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who takes photographs, especially as a job	pot (<i>noun</i>)	a deep round container used for cooking things in
photography (<i>noun</i>)	the art, process or job of taking photographs or filming something	pour (<i>verb</i>)	to make a liquid or other substance flow from a container in a continuous stream, especially by holding the container at an angle
pin (<i>noun</i>)	a short thin piece of stiff wire with a sharp point at one end and a round head at the other, used especially for fastening together pieces of cloth when sewing	poverty (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being poor
pin (<i>verb</i>)	to attach something onto another thing or fasten things together with a pin, etc.	powder (<i>noun</i>)	a dry mass of very small fine pieces or grains
pipe (<i>noun</i>)	a tube through which liquids and gases can flow	powerful (<i>adjective</i>)	being able to control and influence people and events
place (<i>verb</i>)	to put something in a particular place, especially when you do it carefully or deliberately	practical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with real situations rather than with ideas or theories
planning (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of making plans for something	pray (<i>verb</i>)	to speak to God, especially to give thanks or ask for help
pleasant (<i>adjective</i>)	fun, attractive, or giving pleasure	prayer (<i>noun</i>)	words that you say to God giving thanks or asking for help
pleasure (<i>noun</i>)	a state of feeling or being happy or satisfied	prediction (<i>noun</i>)	a statement that says what you think will happen; the act of making such a statement
plenty (<i>pronoun</i>)	a large amount; as much or as many as you need	prepared (<i>adjective</i>)	ready and able to deal with something
plot (<i>noun</i>)	the series of events that form the story of a novel, play, film, etc.	presentation (<i>noun</i>)	a meeting at which something, especially a new product or idea, or piece of work, is shown to a group of people
plus (<i>preposition</i>)	used when the two numbers or amounts mentioned are being added together		
poem (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of writing in which the words are chosen for their sound and the images they suggest, not just for their obvious meanings. The words are arranged in separate lines, usually with a repeated rhythm, and often the lines rhyme at the end.		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
press (<i>noun</i>)	newspapers and magazines	property (<i>noun</i>)	a thing or things that are owned by somebody; a possession or possessions
press (<i>verb</i>)	to push part of a device, etc. in order to make it work	protest (<i>noun</i>)	the expression of strong dislike of or opposition to something; a statement or an action that shows this
pressure (<i>noun</i>)	the act of trying to persuade or to force somebody to do something	protest (<i>verb</i>)	to say or do something to show that you disagree with something or think it is bad, especially publicly
pretend (<i>verb</i>)	to behave in a particular way, in order to make other people believe something that is not true	proud (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling pleased and satisfied about something that you own or have done, or are connected with
previous (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or existing before the event or object that you are talking about	prove (<i>verb</i>)	to use facts, evidence, etc. to show that something is true
previously (<i>adverb</i>)	at a time before the time that you are talking about	pull (<i>noun</i>)	an act of trying to make something move by taking hold of it and using force to bring it towards you
priest (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is qualified to perform religious duties and ceremonies in the Roman Catholic, Anglican and Orthodox Churches	punish (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody suffer because they have broken the law or done something wrong
primary (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the education of children between the ages of about five and eleven	punishment (<i>noun</i>)	an act or a way of punishing somebody
prince (<i>noun</i>)	a male member of a royal family who is not king, especially the son or grandson of the king or queen	push (<i>noun</i>)	an act of pushing something/somebody
princess (<i>noun</i>)	a female member of a royal family who is not a queen, especially the daughter or granddaughter of the king or queen	qualification (<i>noun</i>)	an exam that you have passed or a course of study that you have successfully completed
printing (<i>noun</i>)	the act of producing letters, pictures, patterns, etc. on something by pressing a surface covered with ink (= coloured liquid for printing, drawing, etc.) against it	qualified (<i>adjective</i>)	having passed the exams or completed the training that are necessary in order to do a particular job; having the experience to do a particular job
prisoner (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is kept in prison as a punishment, or while they are waiting for trial	qualify (<i>verb</i>)	to reach the standard of ability or knowledge needed to do a particular job, for example by completing a course of study or passing exams
private (<i>adjective</i>)	belonging to or for the use of a particular person or group; not for public use	queue (<i>noun</i>)	a line of people, cars, etc. waiting for something or to do something
producer (<i>noun</i>)	a person, a company or a country that grows or makes food, goods or materials	queue (<i>verb</i>)	to wait in a line of people, vehicles, etc. in order to do something, get something or go somewhere
production (<i>noun</i>)	the process of growing or making food, goods or materials, especially large quantities	quit (<i>verb</i>)	to leave your job, school, etc.
profession (<i>noun</i>)	a type of job that needs special training or skill, especially one that needs a high level of education	quotation (<i>noun</i>)	a group of words or a short piece of writing taken from a book, play, speech, etc. and repeated because it is interesting or useful
profit (<i>noun</i>)	the money that you make in business or by selling things, especially after paying the costs involved	quote (<i>noun</i>)	a group of words or a short piece of writing taken from a book, play, speech, etc. and repeated because it is interesting or useful
program (<i>verb</i>)	to give a computer, etc. a set of instructions to make it perform a particular task	quote (<i>verb</i>)	to repeat the exact words that another person has said or written
promote (<i>verb</i>)	to help sell a product, service, etc. or make it more popular by advertising it or offering it at a special price	racing (<i>noun</i>)	the sport of racing horses
proper (<i>adjective</i>)	right, appropriate or correct; according to the rules	range (<i>noun</i>)	a variety of things of a particular type
properly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is correct and/or appropriate	rare (<i>adjective</i>)	not done, seen, happening, etc. very often
		rarely (<i>adverb</i>)	not very often
		reaction (<i>noun</i>)	what you do, say or think as a result of something that has happened
		reality (<i>noun</i>)	the true situation and the problems that actually exist in life, in contrast to how you would like life to be

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
receipt (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of paper or an electronic document that shows that goods or services have been paid for	repeated (<i>adjective</i>)	happening, said or done many times
recommendation (<i>noun</i>)	an official suggestion about the best thing to do	represent (<i>verb</i>)	to be a member of a group of people and act or speak for them at an event, a meeting, etc.
reference (<i>noun</i>)	a thing you say or write that mentions somebody/something else; the act of mentioning somebody/something	request (<i>verb</i>)	to ask for something or ask somebody to do something in a polite or formal way
reflect (<i>verb</i>)	to show the image of somebody/something on the surface of something such as a mirror, water or glass	require (<i>verb</i>)	to need something; to depend on somebody/something
regularly (<i>adverb</i>)	at regular intervals or times	reservation (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement for a seat on a plane or train, a room in a hotel, etc. to be kept for you
reject (<i>verb</i>)	to refuse to accept or consider something	resource (<i>noun</i>)	a supply of something that a country, an organization or a person has and can use, especially to increase their wealth
relate (<i>verb</i>)	show or make a connection between two or more things	respect (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling of approval of somebody/something because of their good qualities or achievements
related (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with something/somebody in some way	respect (<i>verb</i>)	to have a very good opinion of somebody/something; to admire somebody/something
relation (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which two people, groups or countries behave towards each other or deal with each other	responsibility (<i>noun</i>)	a duty to deal with or take care of somebody/something, so that you may be blamed if something goes wrong
relative (<i>adjective</i>)	considered and judged by being compared with something else	responsible (<i>adjective</i>)	having the job or duty of doing something or taking care of somebody/something, so that you may be blamed if something goes wrong
relative (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in the same family as somebody else	result (<i>verb</i>)	to make something happen
relaxed (<i>adjective</i>)	calm and not anxious or worried	retire (<i>verb</i>)	to leave your job and stop working, especially because you have reached a particular age or because you are ill; to tell somebody they must stop doing their job
relaxing (<i>adjective</i>)	helping you to rest and become less anxious	retired (<i>adjective</i>)	having retired from work
release (<i>noun</i>)	the act of setting a person or an animal free; the state of being set free	revise (<i>verb</i>)	to change your opinions or plans, for example because of something you have learned
release (<i>verb</i>)	to let somebody come out of a place where they have been kept or stuck and unable to leave or move	rise (<i>noun</i>)	an increase in an amount, a number or a level
reliable (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be trusted to do something well; that you can rely on	risk (<i>noun</i>)	the possibility of something bad happening at some time in the future; a situation that could be dangerous or have a bad result
religion (<i>noun</i>)	the belief in the existence of a god or gods, and the activities that are connected with the worship of them, or in the teachings of a spiritual leader	risk (<i>verb</i>)	to put something valuable or important in a dangerous situation, in which it could be lost or damaged
religious (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with religion or with a particular religion	robot (<i>noun</i>)	a machine that can perform a complicated series of tasks by itself
remain (<i>verb</i>)	to continue to be something; to be still in the same state or condition	roll (<i>noun</i>)	a small loaf of bread for one person
remind (<i>verb</i>)	to help somebody remember something, especially something important that they must do	roll (<i>verb</i>)	to turn over and over and move in a particular direction; to make a round object do this
remote (<i>adjective</i>)	far away from places where other people live	romantic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or about love or a sexual relationship
rent (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that you regularly pay so that you can use a house, room, etc.		
rent (<i>verb</i>)	to regularly pay money to somebody so that you can use something that they own, such as a house, a room, some land, etc.		
repair (<i>noun</i>)	an act of repairing something		
repeat (<i>noun</i>)	an event that is very similar to something that happened before		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
rope (<i>noun</i>)	very strong thick string made by twisting thinner strings, wires, etc. together	setting (<i>noun</i>)	an environment where something is located; the place at which something happens
rough (<i>adjective</i>)	having a surface that is not even or regular	sex (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being male or female
row (<i>noun</i>)		sexual (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the physical activity of sex
royal (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or belonging to the king or queen of a country	shake (<i>noun</i>)	an act of shaking somebody/something
rugby (<i>noun</i>)	a game played by two teams of 13 or 15 players, using an oval ball which may be kicked or carried. Teams try to put the ball over the other team's line.	share (<i>noun</i>)	one part of something that is divided between two or more people
rule (<i>verb</i>)	to control and have authority over a country, a group of people, etc.	sharp (<i>adjective</i>)	having a fine edge or point, especially of something that can cut or make a hole in something
safety (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being safe and protected from danger or harm	shelf (<i>noun</i>)	a flat board, made of wood, metal, glass, etc., fixed to the wall or forming part of a cupboard, bookcase, etc., for things to be placed on
sail (<i>noun</i>)	a sheet of strong cloth which the wind blows against to make a boat or ship travel through the water	shell (<i>noun</i>)	the hard outer part of eggs, nuts, some seeds, and some animals
sailor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works on a ship as a member of the crew	shift (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time worked by a group of workers who start work as another group finishes
sample (<i>noun</i>)	a number of people or things taken from a larger group and used in tests to provide information about the group	shine (<i>verb</i>)	to produce or reflect light; to be bright
sand (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that consists of very small fine grains of rock. Sand is found on beaches, in deserts, etc.	shiny (<i>adjective</i>)	smooth and bright; reflecting the light
scan (<i>verb</i>)	to look quickly but not very carefully at a document, etc.	shoot (<i>verb</i>)	to fire a gun or other weapon; to fire something from a weapon
scientific (<i>adjective</i>)	involving science; connected with science	shy (<i>adjective</i>)	nervous or embarrassed about meeting and speaking to other people
script (<i>noun</i>)	a written text of a play, film, broadcast, talk, etc.	sight (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to see
sculpture (<i>noun</i>)	a work of art that is a solid figure or object made by carving or shaping wood, stone, clay, metal, etc.	signal (<i>noun</i>)	a movement or sound that you make to give somebody information, instructions, a warning, etc.
secondary (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with teaching children of 11–18 years	signal (<i>verb</i>)	to make a movement or sound to give somebody a message, an order, etc.
security (<i>noun</i>)	the activities involved in protecting a country, building or person against attack, danger, etc.	silent (<i>adjective</i>)	where there is little or no sound; making little or no sound
seed (<i>noun</i>)	the small hard part produced by a plant, from which a new plant can grow	silly (<i>adjective</i>)	showing a lack of thought, understanding, or judgement
sensible (<i>adjective</i>)	able to make good judgements based on reason and experience rather than emotion; practical	similarity (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being similar to somebody/something but not exactly the same
separate (<i>verb</i>)	to divide into different parts or groups; to divide things into different parts or groups	similarly (<i>adverb</i>)	in almost the same way
seriously (<i>adverb</i>)	in a serious way	simply (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize how easy or basic something is
servant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works in another person's house, and cooks, cleans, etc. for them	since (<i>adverb</i>)	from a time in the past until a later past time, or until now
set (<i>noun</i>)	a group of similar things that belong together in some way	sink (<i>verb</i>)	to go down below the surface or towards the bottom of a liquid or soft substance
set (<i>verb</i>)	to prepare or arrange something so that it is ready for use or in position	slice (<i>noun</i>)	a thin flat piece of bread, meat, cheese, etc. that has been cut off a larger piece; a piece of cake that has been cut from a larger cake
		slice (<i>verb</i>)	to cut something into slices
		slightly (<i>adverb</i>)	a little
		slow (<i>verb</i>)	to go or to make something/somebody go at a slower speed or be less active

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
smart (<i>adjective</i>)	looking clean and neat; well dressed in fashionable and/or formal clothes	still (<i>adjective</i>)	not moving; calm and quiet
smooth (<i>adjective</i>)	completely flat and even, without any rough areas or holes	store (<i>verb</i>)	to put something somewhere and keep it there to use later
software (<i>noun</i>)	the programs used by a computer for doing particular jobs	stranger (<i>noun</i>)	a person that you do not know
soil (<i>noun</i>)	the top layer of the earth in which plants, trees, etc. grow	strength (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being physically strong
solid (<i>adjective</i>)	hard; not in the form of a liquid or gas	string (<i>noun</i>)	long, thin material used for tying things together, made of several threads that have been twisted together; a piece of string used to fasten or pull something or keep something in place
solid (<i>noun</i>)	a substance or an object that is solid, not a liquid or a gas	strongly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that shows definite and serious opinions or beliefs
sort (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange things in groups or in a particular order according to their type, etc.; to separate things of one type from others	studio (<i>noun</i>)	a room where radio or television programmes are recorded and broadcast from, or where music is recorded
southern (<i>adjective</i>)	located in the south or facing south; connected with or typical of the south part of the world or a region	stuff (<i>noun</i>)	used to refer to a substance, material, group of objects, etc. when you do not know the name, when the name is not important or when it is obvious what you are talking about
specifically (<i>adverb</i>)	connected with or intended for one particular thing only	substance (<i>noun</i>)	a type of solid, liquid or gas that has particular qualities
spending (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of money that is spent by a government, an organization or a person	successfully (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that achieves your aims or what was intended
spicy (<i>adjective</i>)	having a strong taste because spices have been added to it	sudden (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or done quickly and unexpectedly
spirit (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a person that includes their mind, feelings and character rather than their body	suffer (<i>verb</i>)	to be badly affected by a disease, pain, sad feelings, a lack of something, etc.
spoken (<i>adjective</i>)	involving speaking rather than writing; expressed in speech rather than in writing	suit (<i>verb</i>)	to be convenient or useful for somebody
spot (<i>noun</i>)	a small round area that has a different colour or feels different from the surface it is on	suitable (<i>adjective</i>)	right or appropriate for a particular purpose or occasion
spread (<i>verb</i>)	to affect or make something affect, be known by, or be used by more and more people	summarize (<i>verb</i>)	to give a summary of something
stadium (<i>noun</i>)	a large sports ground surrounded by rows of seats and usually other buildings	summary (<i>noun</i>)	a short statement that gives only the main points of something, not the details
staff (<i>noun</i>)	all the workers employed in an organization considered as a group	supply (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of something that is provided or available to be used
standard (<i>adjective</i>)	average or normal rather than having special or unusual features	supply (<i>verb</i>)	to provide somebody/something with something that they need or want, especially in large quantities
standard (<i>noun</i>)	a level of quality, especially one that people think is acceptable	supporter (<i>noun</i>)	a person who supports a political party, an idea, etc.
state (<i>adjective</i>)	provided or controlled by the government of a country	surely (<i>adverb</i>)	used to show that you are almost certain of what you are saying and want other people to agree with you
state (<i>verb</i>)	to formally write or say something, especially in a careful and clear way	surface (<i>noun</i>)	the outside or top layer of something
statistic (<i>noun</i>)	a collection of information shown in numbers	survive (<i>verb</i>)	to continue to live or exist
statue (<i>noun</i>)	a figure of a person or an animal in stone, metal, etc., usually the same size as in real life or larger	swim (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time during which you swim
stick (<i>noun</i>)	a thin piece of wood that has fallen or been broken from a tree	switch (<i>verb</i>)	to change or make something change from one thing to another
stick (<i>verb</i>)	to fix something to something else, usually with a sticky substance; to become fixed to something in this way	symptom (<i>noun</i>)	a change in your body or mind that shows that you are not healthy
		tail (<i>noun</i>)	the part that sticks out at the back of the body of a bird, an animal or a fish, which the animal can move from side to side or up and down

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
talent (<i>noun</i>)	a natural ability to do something well	tiny (<i>adjective</i>)	very small in size or amount
talented (<i>adjective</i>)	having a natural ability to do something well	tip (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody an extra amount of money to thank them for something they have done for you as part of their job
tape (<i>noun</i>)	a long, narrow piece of material with a sticky substance on one side that is used for sticking things together	toe (<i>noun</i>)	one of the five small parts that stick out from the foot; any similar part on the foot of an animal or bird
tax (<i>noun</i>)	money that you have to pay to the government so that it can pay for public services. People pay tax according to their income and businesses pay tax according to their profits. Tax is also often paid on goods and services.	tongue (<i>noun</i>)	the soft part in the mouth that moves around, used for tasting, swallowing, speaking, etc.
tax (<i>verb</i>)	to put a tax on somebody/something; to make somebody pay tax	total (<i>adjective</i>)	being the amount or number after everyone or everything is counted or added together
technical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the practical use of machines, methods, etc. in science and industry	total (<i>noun</i>)	the amount you get when you add several numbers or amounts together; the final number of people or things when they have all been counted
technique (<i>noun</i>)	a particular way of doing something, especially one in which you have to learn special skills	totally (<i>adverb</i>)	completely
tend (<i>verb</i>)	to be likely to do something or to happen in a particular way because this is what often or usually happens	touch (<i>noun</i>)	the sense that enables you to be aware of things and what they are like when you put your hands and fingers on them
tent (<i>noun</i>)	a shelter made of a large sheet of canvas, nylon, etc. that is supported by poles and ropes fixed to the ground, and is used especially for camping	tour (<i>verb</i>)	to travel around a place, for example on holiday, or to perform, to advertise something, etc.
that (<i>adverb</i>)	to such a degree; so	trade (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of buying and selling or of exchanging goods or services between people or countries
theirs (<i>pronoun</i>)	of or belonging to them	trade (<i>verb</i>)	to buy and sell things
theme (<i>noun</i>)	the subject or main idea in a talk, piece of writing or work of art	translate (<i>verb</i>)	to express the meaning of speech or writing in a different language
theory (<i>noun</i>)	a formal set of ideas that is intended to explain why something happens or exists	translation (<i>noun</i>)	the process of changing something that is written or spoken into another language
therefore (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce the logical result of something that has just been mentioned	transport (<i>verb</i>)	to take something/somebody from one place to another in a vehicle
this (<i>adverb</i>)	to this degree; so	treat (<i>verb</i>)	to behave in a particular way towards somebody/something
though (<i>adverb</i>)	used especially at the end of a sentence or clause to add a fact or an opinion that makes the previous statement less strong or less important	treatment (<i>noun</i>)	something that is done to cure an illness or injury, or to make somebody look and feel good
though (<i>conjunction</i>)	despite the fact that	trend (<i>noun</i>)	a general direction in which a situation is changing or developing
throat (<i>noun</i>)	a passage in the neck through which food and air pass on their way into the body; the front part of the neck	trick (<i>noun</i>)	something that you do to make somebody believe something that is not true, or to annoy somebody as a joke
throughout (<i>adverb</i>)	in or into every part of something	trick (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody believe something which is not true, especially in order to cheat them
throughout (<i>preposition</i>)	in or into every part of something	truth (<i>noun</i>)	the true facts about something, rather than the things that have been invented or guessed
tight (<i>adjective</i>)	held or fixed in position securely; difficult to move, open or separate	tube (<i>noun</i>)	a long, hollow pipe made of metal, plastic, rubber, etc., through which liquids or gases move from one place to another
till (<i>conjunction</i>)	until		
till (<i>preposition</i>)	until		
tin (<i>noun</i>)	a metal container in which food is sold; the contents of one of these containers		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
type (<i>verb</i>)	to write something using a computer keyboard or typewriter	victim (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has been attacked, injured or killed as the result of a crime, a disease, an accident, etc.
typically (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that something usually happens in the way that you are stating	view (<i>verb</i>)	to think about somebody/something in a particular way
tyre (<i>noun</i>)	a thick rubber ring that fits around the edge of a wheel of a car, bicycle, etc.	viewer (<i>noun</i>)	a person watching television or a video on the internet
ugly (<i>adjective</i>)	unpleasant to look at	violent (<i>adjective</i>)	involving or caused by physical force that is intended to hurt or kill somebody
unable (<i>adjective</i>)	not having the skill, strength, time, knowledge, etc. to do something	volunteer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who does a job without being paid for it
uncomfortable (<i>adjective</i>)	not letting you feel physically comfortable; unpleasant to wear, sit on, etc.	volunteer (<i>verb</i>)	to offer to do something without being forced to do it or without getting paid for it
underwear (<i>noun</i>)	clothes that you wear under other clothes and next to the skin	vote (<i>noun</i>)	a formal choice that you make in an election or at a meeting in order to choose somebody or decide something
unemployed (<i>adjective</i>)	without a job although able to work	vote (<i>verb</i>)	to show formally by marking a paper, raising your hand, using a voting machine, etc. which person you want to win an election, or which plan or idea you support
unemployment (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of a number of people not having a job; the number of people without a job	warm (<i>verb</i>)	to make something/somebody warm or warmer; to become warm or warmer
unfair (<i>adjective</i>)	not right or fair according to a set of rules or principles; not treating people equally	warn (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody about something, especially something dangerous or unpleasant that is likely to happen, so that they can avoid it
union (<i>noun</i>)	an organization of workers, usually in a particular industry, that exists to protect their interests, improve conditions of work, etc.	warning (<i>noun</i>)	a statement, an event, etc. telling somebody that something bad or unpleasant may happen in the future so that they can try to avoid it
unless (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to say that something can only happen or be true in a particular situation	waste (<i>adjective</i>)	no longer needed for a particular process and therefore thrown away
unlike (<i>preposition</i>)	different from a particular person or thing	waste (<i>noun</i>)	the act of using something in a careless or unnecessary way, causing it to be lost or destroyed
unlikely (<i>adjective</i>)	not likely to happen; not probable	waste (<i>verb</i>)	to use more of something than is necessary or useful
unnecessary (<i>adjective</i>)	not needed; more than is needed	water (<i>verb</i>)	to pour water on plants, etc.
unpleasant (<i>adjective</i>)	not pleasant or comfortable	wave (<i>verb</i>)	to move your hand or arm from side to side in the air in order to attract attention, say hello, etc.
update (<i>noun</i>)	a report or broadcast that gives the most recent information about something; a new version of something containing the most recent information	weapon (<i>noun</i>)	an object such as a knife, gun, bomb, etc. that is used for fighting or attacking somebody
update (<i>verb</i>)	to make something more modern by adding new parts, etc.	weigh (<i>verb</i>)	to have a particular weight
upon (<i>preposition</i>)		western (<i>adjective</i>)	located in the west or facing west
upset (<i>adjective</i>)	unhappy or disappointed because of something unpleasant that has happened	whatever (<i>determiner</i>)	any or every; anything or everything
upset (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/yourself feel unhappy, anxious or annoyed	whatever (<i>pronoun</i>)	any or every; anything or everything
used (<i>adjective</i>)	familiar with something because you do it or experience it often	whenever (<i>conjunction</i>)	at any time that; on any occasion that
valuable (<i>adjective</i>)	worth a lot of money	whether (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to express a doubt or choice between two possibilities
value (<i>noun</i>)	how much something is worth in money or other goods for which it can be exchanged	while (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time
various (<i>adjective</i>)	several different	whole (<i>noun</i>)	all that there is of something
version (<i>noun</i>)	a form of something that is slightly different from an earlier form or from other forms of the same thing		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
will (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to control your thoughts and actions in order to achieve what you want to do; a strong and determined desire to do something that you want to do	acceptable (<i>adjective</i>)	agreed or approved of by most people in a society
win (<i>noun</i>)	a victory in a game, contest, etc.	accidentally (<i>adverb</i>)	by chance; in a way that was not planned
wing (<i>noun</i>)	one of the parts of the body of a bird, insect or bat that it uses for flying	accommodate (<i>verb</i>)	to provide somebody with a room or place to sleep, live or sit
within (<i>preposition</i>)	before a particular period of time has passed; during a particular period of time	accompany (<i>verb</i>)	to travel or go somewhere with somebody/something
wonder (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of surprise and pleasure that you have when you see or experience something beautiful, unusual or unexpected	accomplish (<i>verb</i>)	to succeed in doing or completing something
wonder (<i>verb</i>)	to think about something and try to decide what is true, what will happen, what you should do, etc.	account (<i>verb</i>)	to have the opinion that somebody/something is a particular thing
wool (<i>noun</i>)	the soft hair that covers the body of sheep and some other animals	accountant (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to keep or check financial accounts
worldwide (<i>adjective</i>)	affecting all parts of the world	accuracy (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being exact or correct; the ability to do something with skill and without making mistakes
worldwide (<i>adverb</i>)	affecting all parts of the world	accurate (<i>adjective</i>)	correct and true in every detail
worry (<i>noun</i>)	the state of worrying about something	accurately (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is correct and true in every detail
worse (<i>adverb</i>)	less well	accuse (<i>verb</i>)	to say that somebody has done something wrong or is guilty of something
worst (<i>adverb</i>)	most badly or seriously	acid (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical, usually a liquid, that contains hydrogen and has a pH of less than seven. The hydrogen can be replaced by a metal to form a salt. Acids usually have a bitter sharp taste and can often burn holes in or damage things they touch.
worth (<i>adjective</i>)	having a value in money, etc.	acknowledge (<i>verb</i>)	to accept that something is true
written (<i>adjective</i>)	expressed in writing rather than in speech	acquire (<i>verb</i>)	to gain something by your own efforts, ability or behaviour
wrong (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that produces a result that is not correct or that you do not want	activate (<i>verb</i>)	to make something such as a device or chemical process start working
yard (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of land next to or around your house where you can grow flowers, fruit, vegetables, etc., usually with a lawn (= an area of grass)	actual (<i>adjective</i>)	used to emphasize something that is real or exists in fact
young (<i>noun</i>)	young people considered as a group	adapt (<i>verb</i>)	to change your behaviour in order to deal more successfully with a new situation
youth (<i>noun</i>)	the time of life when a person is young, especially the time before a child becomes an adult	addiction (<i>noun</i>)	the condition of being unable to stop using or doing something as a habit, especially something harmful

4 B2

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
abandon (<i>verb</i>)	to leave somebody, especially somebody you are responsible for, with no intention of returning	additional (<i>adjective</i>)	more than was first mentioned or is usual
absolute (<i>adjective</i>)	total and complete	additionally (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is more than was first mentioned or is usual
absorb (<i>verb</i>)	to take in a liquid, gas or other substance from the surface or space around	address (<i>verb</i>)	to think about a problem or a situation and decide how you are going to deal with it
abstract (<i>adjective</i>)	based on general ideas and not on any particular real person, thing or situation	adequate (<i>adjective</i>)	enough in quantity, or good enough in quality, for a particular purpose or need
academic (<i>noun</i>)	a person who teaches and/or does research at a university or college	adequately (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is enough in quantity, or good enough in quality, for a particular purpose or need
accent (<i>noun</i>)	a way of pronouncing the words of a language that shows which country, area or social class a person comes from; how well somebody pronounces a particular language	adjust (<i>verb</i>)	to change something slightly to make it more suitable for a new set of conditions or to make it work better

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
administration (noun)	the activities that are done in order to plan, organize and run a business, school or other institution	angle (noun)	the space between two lines or surfaces that join, measured in degrees
adopt (verb)	to take somebody else's child into your family and become its legal parent(s)	animation (noun)	the process of making films, videos and computer games in which drawings, models or images of people and animals seem to move
advance (adjective)	done or given before something is going to happen	anniversary (noun)	a date that is an exact number of years after the date of an important or special event
advance (noun)	progress or a development in a particular activity or area of understanding	annual (adjective)	happening or done once every year
advance (verb)	if knowledge, technology, etc. advances, it develops and improves	annually (adverb)	once a year
affair (noun)	events that are of public interest or political importance	anticipate (verb)	to expect something
affordable (adjective)	cheap enough that people can afford to pay it or buy it	anxiety (noun)	the state of feeling nervous or worried that something bad is going to happen
afterwards (adverb)	at a later time; after an event that has already been mentioned	anxious (adjective)	feeling worried or nervous
agency (noun)	a business or an organization that provides a particular service especially when representing other businesses or organizations	apology (noun)	a word or statement saying sorry for something that has been done wrong or that causes a problem
agenda (noun)	a list of items to be discussed at a meeting	apparent (adjective)	easy to see or understand
aggressive (adjective)	angry, and behaving in a threatening way; ready to attack	apparently (adverb)	according to what you have heard or read; according to the way something appears
agriculture (noun)	the science or practice of farming	appeal (noun)	a deeply felt request for money, help or information that is needed immediately, especially one made by a charity or by the police
aid (noun)	money, food, etc. that is sent to help countries in difficult situations	appeal (verb)	to make a deeply felt request, especially for something that is needed immediately
aid (verb)	to help somebody/something to do something, especially by making it easier	applicant (noun)	a person who makes a formal request for something (= applies for it), especially for a job, a place at a college or university, etc.
AIDS (noun)	a serious illness caused by a virus called HIV that attacks the body's ability to resist infection (the abbreviation for 'Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome')	approach (noun)	a way of dealing with somebody/something; a way of doing or thinking about something such as a problem or a task
aircraft (noun)	any vehicle that can fly and carry goods or passengers	approach (verb)	to come near to somebody/something in distance or time
alarm (verb)	to make somebody anxious or afraid	appropriate (adjective)	suitable, acceptable or correct for the particular circumstances
alien (noun)	a person who is not a citizen of the country in which they live or work	appropriately (adverb)	in a way that is suitable, acceptable or correct for the particular circumstances
alongside (preposition)	next to or at the side of something	approval (noun)	the feeling that somebody/something is good or acceptable; a positive opinion of somebody/something
alter (verb)	to become different; to make somebody/something different	approve (verb)	to think that somebody/something is good, acceptable or suitable
altogether (adverb)	(used to emphasize something) completely; in every way	arise (verb)	to happen; to start to exist
ambulance (noun)	a vehicle with special equipment, used for taking sick or injured people to a hospital	armed (adjective)	involving the use of weapons
amount (verb)		arms (noun)	weapons, especially as used by the army, navy, etc.
amusing (adjective)	funny and giving pleasure	arrow (noun)	a thin stick with a sharp point at one end, which is shot from a bow
analyst (noun)	a person whose job involves examining facts or materials in order to give an opinion on them	artificial (adjective)	made or produced to copy something natural; not real
ancestor (noun)	a person in your family who lived a long time ago	artistic (adjective)	connected with art or artists
anger (noun)	the strong feeling that you have when something has happened that you think is bad and unfair	artwork (noun)	pictures and photographs prepared for books, magazines, etc.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
ashamed (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling shame or feeling embarrassed about somebody/something or because of something you have done	bacteria (<i>noun</i>)	the simplest and smallest forms of life. Bacteria exist in large numbers in air, water and soil, and also in living and dead creatures and plants, and are often a cause of disease.
aside (<i>adverb</i>)	to one side; out of the way	badge (<i>noun</i>)	a small piece of metal or plastic, with a design or words on it, that a person wears or carries to show that they belong to an organization, support something, have achieved something, have a particular rank, etc.
aspect (<i>noun</i>)	a particular part or feature of a situation, an idea, a problem, etc.; a way in which it may be considered	balanced (<i>adjective</i>)	keeping or showing a balance so that different things or different parts of something exist in equal or correct amounts
assess (<i>verb</i>)	to make a judgement about the nature or quality of somebody/something	ballet (<i>noun</i>)	a style of dancing that tells a dramatic story with music but no talking or singing
assessment (<i>noun</i>)	an opinion or a judgement about somebody/something that has been thought about very carefully	balloon (<i>noun</i>)	a small bag made of very thin rubber that becomes larger and rounder when you fill it with air or gas. Balloons are brightly coloured and used as decorations or toys.
asset (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that is valuable or useful to somebody/something	bar (<i>verb</i>)	to ban or prevent somebody from doing something
assign (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody something that they can use, or some work or responsibility	barely (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is just possible but only with difficulty
assistance (<i>noun</i>)	help or support	bargain (<i>noun</i>)	a thing bought for less than the usual price
associate (<i>verb</i>)	to make a connection between people or things in your mind	barrier (<i>noun</i>)	an object like a fence that prevents people from moving forward from one place to another
associated (<i>adjective</i>)	if one thing is associated with another, the two things are connected because they happen together or one thing causes the other	basement (<i>noun</i>)	a room or rooms in a building, partly or completely below the level of the ground
association (<i>noun</i>)	an official group of people who have joined together for a particular purpose	basically (<i>adverb</i>)	in the most important ways, without considering things that are less important
assume (<i>verb</i>)	to think or accept that something is true but without having proof of it	basket (<i>noun</i>)	a container for holding or carrying things. Baskets are made of long thin pieces of material that bends and twists easily, for example plastic, wire or wicker.
assumption (<i>noun</i>)	a belief or feeling that something is true or that something will happen, although there is no proof	bat (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of wood with a handle, made in various shapes and sizes, and used for hitting the ball in games such as baseball, cricket and table tennis
assure (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody that something is definitely true or is definitely going to happen, especially when they have doubts about it	battle (<i>verb</i>)	to try very hard to achieve something difficult or to deal with something unpleasant or dangerous
astonishing (<i>adjective</i>)	very surprising; difficult to believe	bear (<i>verb</i>)	to be able to accept and deal with something unpleasant
attachment (<i>noun</i>)	a document that you send to somebody using email	beat (<i>noun</i>)	a single hit to something, such as a drum, or a movement of something, such as your heart; the sound that this makes
attempt (<i>noun</i>)	an act of trying to do something, especially something difficult, often with no success		
attempt (<i>verb</i>)	to make an effort or try to do something, especially something difficult		
auction (<i>noun</i>)	a public sale in which things are sold to the person who offers the most money for them		
audio (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with sound that is recorded		
automatic (<i>adjective</i>)	having controls that work without needing a person to operate them		
automatically (<i>adverb</i>)	without needing a person to operate controls		
awareness (<i>noun</i>)	knowing something; knowing that something exists and is important		
awkward (<i>adjective</i>)	making you feel embarrassed		
back (<i>verb</i>)	to encourage somebody or give them help; to give financial support to somebody/something		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
beg (<i>verb</i>)	to ask somebody for something especially in an anxious way because you want or need it very much	boost (<i>noun</i>)	something that helps or encourages somebody/something
being (<i>noun</i>)	existence	boost (<i>verb</i>)	to make something increase, or become better or more successful
beneficial (<i>adjective</i>)	improving a situation; having a helpful or useful effect	border (<i>verb</i>)	to share a border with another country or area
bent (<i>adjective</i>)	not straight	bound (<i>adjective</i>)	certain or likely to happen, or to do or be something
beside (<i>preposition</i>)	next to or at the side of somebody/something	breast (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two round soft parts at the front of a woman's body that produce milk when she has had a baby
besides (<i>adverb</i>)	used for making an extra comment that adds to what you have just said	brick (<i>noun</i>)	baked clay used for building walls, houses and other buildings; an individual block of this
besides (<i>preposition</i>)	in addition to somebody/something; apart from somebody/something	brief (<i>adjective</i>)	lasting only a short time; short
bet (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement to risk money, etc. on the result of a particular event; the money that you risk in this way	briefly (<i>adverb</i>)	for a short time
bet (<i>verb</i>)	to risk money on a race or an event by trying to predict the result	broad (<i>adjective</i>)	wide
beyond (<i>adverb</i>)	on the other side; further on	broadcast (<i>noun</i>)	a radio or television programme
beyond (<i>preposition</i>)	on or to the further side of something	broadcast (<i>verb</i>)	to send out programmes on television or radio
bias (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling in favour of or against one group of people, or one side in an argument, often not based on fair judgement	broadcaster (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is presenting or talking on television or radio programmes
bid (<i>noun</i>)	an offer by a person or a company to pay a particular amount of money for something	broadly (<i>adverb</i>)	generally, without considering details
bid (<i>verb</i>)	to offer to pay a particular price for something, especially at an auction	budget (<i>noun</i>)	the money that is available to a person or an organization and a plan of how it will be spent over a period of time
bill (<i>verb</i>)	to send somebody a bill for something	bug (<i>noun</i>)	any small insect
biological (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the science of biology	bullet (<i>noun</i>)	a small metal object that is fired from a gun
bitter (<i>adjective</i>)	having a strong, unpleasant taste; not sweet	bunch (<i>noun</i>)	a number of things of the same type which are growing or fastened together
blame (<i>noun</i>)	responsibility for doing something badly or wrongly; saying that somebody is responsible for something	burn (<i>noun</i>)	an injury or a mark caused by fire, heat or acid
blame (<i>verb</i>)	to think or say that somebody/something is responsible for something bad	bush (<i>noun</i>)	a plant that grows thickly with several hard stems coming up from the root
blanket (<i>noun</i>)	a large cover, often made of wool, used especially on beds to keep people warm	but (<i>preposition</i>)	except; apart from
blind (<i>adjective</i>)	not able to see	cabin (<i>noun</i>)	a small room on a ship in which you live or sleep
blow (<i>noun</i>)	a hard hit with the hand, a weapon, etc.	cable (<i>noun</i>)	a set of wires, covered in plastic or rubber, that carries electricity, phone signals, etc.
bold (<i>adjective</i>)	brave and confident; not afraid to say what you feel or to take risks	calculate (<i>verb</i>)	to use numbers to find out a total number, amount, distance, etc.
bombing (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion when a bomb is dropped or left somewhere; the act of doing this	canal (<i>noun</i>)	a long straight passage dug in the ground and filled with water for boats and ships to travel along; a smaller passage used for carrying water to fields, crops, etc.
bond (<i>noun</i>)	something that forms a connection between people or groups, such as a feeling of friendship or shared ideas and experiences	cancel (<i>verb</i>)	to decide that something that has been arranged will not now take place
booking (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement that you make in advance to buy a ticket to travel somewhere, go to the theatre, etc.	cancer (<i>noun</i>)	a serious disease in which growths of cells, also called cancers, form in the body and kill normal body cells. The disease often causes death.
		candle (<i>noun</i>)	a round stick of wax with a piece of string (called a wick) through the middle that is lit to give light as it burns

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
capable (<i>adjective</i>)	having the ability or qualities necessary for doing something	chief (<i>adjective</i>)	most important
capacity (<i>noun</i>)	the number of things or people that a container or space can hold	chief (<i>noun</i>)	a person with a high rank or the highest rank in a company or an organization
capture (<i>noun</i>)	the act of capturing somebody/something or of being captured	choir (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who sing together, for example in church services or public performances
capture (<i>verb</i>)	to catch a person or an animal and keep them as a prisoner or shut them in a space that they cannot escape from	chop (<i>verb</i>)	to cut something into pieces with a sharp tool such as a knife
carbon (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Carbon is found in all living things, existing in a pure state as diamond and graphite.	circuit (<i>noun</i>)	a line, route or journey around a place
cast (<i>noun</i>)	all the people who act in a play or film	circumstance (<i>noun</i>)	the conditions and facts that are connected with and affect a situation, an event or an action
cast (<i>verb</i>)	to look, smile, etc. in a particular direction	cite (<i>verb</i>)	to mention something as a reason or an example, or in order to support what you are saying
casual (<i>adjective</i>)	not formal	citizen (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has the legal right to belong to a particular country
catch (<i>noun</i>)	an act of catching something, for example a ball	civil (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the people who live in a country
cave (<i>noun</i>)	a large hole in the side of a hill or cliff or under the ground	civilization (<i>noun</i>)	a state of human society that is very developed and organized
cell (<i>noun</i>)	the smallest unit of living matter that can exist on its own. All plants and animals are made up of cells.	clarify (<i>verb</i>)	to make something clearer or easier to understand
certainty (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being certain	classic (<i>adjective</i>)	accepted or deserving to be accepted as one of the best or most important of its kind
certificate (<i>noun</i>)	an official document that may be used to prove that the facts it states are true	classic (<i>noun</i>)	a book, film or song which is well known and considered to be of very high quality, setting standards for other books, etc.
chain (<i>verb</i>)	to fasten something with a chain; to fasten somebody/something to another person or thing with a chain, so that they do not escape or get stolen	classify (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange something in groups according to features that they have in common
chair (<i>verb</i>)	to act as the chairman or chairwoman of a meeting, discussion, etc.	clerk (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to serve customers in a shop
chairman (<i>noun</i>)	the person in charge of a meeting, who tells people when they can speak, etc.	cliff (<i>noun</i>)	a high area of rock with a very steep side, often at the edge of the sea or ocean
challenge (<i>verb</i>)	to question whether a statement or an action is right, legal, etc.; to refuse to accept something	clinic (<i>noun</i>)	a building or part of a hospital where people can go for special medical treatment or advice
challenging (<i>adjective</i>)	difficult in an interesting way that tests your ability	clip (<i>noun</i>)	a short part of a film that is shown separately
championship (<i>noun</i>)	a competition to find the best player or team in a particular sport	close (<i>noun</i>)	the end of a period of time or an activity
characteristic (<i>adjective</i>)	very typical of something or of somebody's character	closely (<i>adverb</i>)	near in space or time
characteristic (<i>noun</i>)	a typical feature or quality that something/somebody has	coincidence (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of two things happening at the same time by chance, in a surprising way
charming (<i>adjective</i>)	very pleasant or attractive	collapse (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden failure of something, such as an institution, a business or a course of action
chart (<i>verb</i>)	to record or follow the progress or development of somebody/something	collapse (<i>verb</i>)	to fall down or fall in suddenly, often after breaking apart
chase (<i>noun</i>)	an act of running or driving after somebody/something in order to catch them or it	collector (<i>noun</i>)	a person who collects things, either as a hobby or as a job
chase (<i>verb</i>)	to run, drive, etc. after somebody/something in order to catch them or it	colony (<i>noun</i>)	a country or an area that is governed by people from another, more powerful, country
cheek (<i>noun</i>)	either side of the face below the eyes		
cheer (<i>noun</i>)	a shout of joy, support or praise		
cheer (<i>verb</i>)	to shout loudly, in order to show support or praise for somebody, or to encourage them		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
colourful (<i>adjective</i>)	full of bright colours or having a lot of different colours	compulsory (<i>adjective</i>)	that must be done because of a law or a rule
combination (<i>noun</i>)	two or more things joined or mixed together to form a single unit	concentration (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to direct all your effort and attention on one thing, without thinking of other things
comfort (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being physically relaxed and free from pain; the state of having a pleasant life, with everything that you need	concept (<i>noun</i>)	an idea or a principle that is connected with something abstract
comfort (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody who is worried or unhappy feel better by being kind and showing sympathy to them	concern (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of worry, especially one that is shared by many people
comic (<i>adjective</i>)	humorous and making you laugh	concern (<i>verb</i>)	to affect somebody/something; to involve somebody/something
comic (<i>noun</i>)	a magazine, usually for children, that tells stories through pictures	concerned (<i>adjective</i>)	worried and feeling concern about something/somebody
command (<i>noun</i>)	an order given to a person or an animal	concrete (<i>adjective</i>)	made of concrete
command (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody to do something	concrete (<i>noun</i>)	building material that is made by mixing together cement, sand, small stones and water
commander (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in charge of something, especially an officer in charge of a particular group of soldiers or a military operation	conduct (<i>noun</i>)	a person's behaviour in a particular place or in a particular situation
commission (<i>noun</i>)	an official group of people who have been given responsibility to control something, or to find out about something, usually for the government	conduct (<i>verb</i>)	to organize and/or do a particular activity
commission (<i>verb</i>)	to officially ask somebody to write, make or create something or to do a task for you	confess (<i>verb</i>)	to admit, especially formally or to the police, that you have done something wrong or illegal
commitment (<i>noun</i>)	a promise to do something or to behave in a particular way; a promise to support somebody/something; the fact of committing yourself	confidence (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling that you can trust, believe in and be sure about the abilities or good qualities of somebody/something
committee (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who are chosen, usually by a larger group, to make decisions or to deal with a particular subject	conflict (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which people, groups or countries disagree strongly or are involved in a serious argument
commonly (<i>adverb</i>)	usually; very often; by most people	conflict (<i>verb</i>)	if two ideas, beliefs, stories, etc. conflict, it is not possible for them to exist together or for them both to be true
comparative (<i>adjective</i>)	measured or judged by how similar or different it is to something else	confusing (<i>adjective</i>)	difficult to understand; not clear
completion (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of finishing something; the state of being finished and complete	confusion (<i>noun</i>)	a state of not being certain about what is happening, what you should do, what something means, etc.
complex (<i>noun</i>)	a group of buildings of a similar type together in one place	conscious (<i>adjective</i>)	aware of something; noticing something
complicated (<i>adjective</i>)	made of many different things or parts that are connected; difficult to understand	consequently (<i>adverb</i>)	as a result; therefore
component (<i>noun</i>)	one of several parts of which something is made	conservation (<i>noun</i>)	the protection of the natural environment
compose (<i>verb</i>)	to write music	conservative (<i>adjective</i>)	opposed to great or sudden social change; showing that you prefer traditional styles and values
composer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who writes music, especially classical music	conservative (<i>noun</i>)	a conservative person
compound (<i>noun</i>)	a thing consisting of two or more separate things combined together	considerable (<i>adjective</i>)	great in amount, size, importance, etc.
comprehensive (<i>adjective</i>)	including all, or almost all, the items, details, facts, information, etc., that may be involved	considerably (<i>adverb</i>)	much; a lot
comprise (<i>verb</i>)	to have somebody/something as parts or members	consideration (<i>noun</i>)	the act of thinking carefully about something
		consistent (<i>adjective</i>)	always behaving in the same way, or having the same opinions, standards, etc.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
consistently (<i>ad-verb</i>)	always the same	core (<i>adjective</i>)	most important; main or essential
conspiracy (<i>noun</i>)	a secret plan by a group of people to do something harmful or illegal	core (<i>noun</i>)	the most important or central part of something
constant (<i>adjective</i>)	happening all the time or repeatedly	corporate (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a large business company
constantly (<i>adverb</i>)	all the time; repeatedly	corporation (<i>noun</i>)	a large business company
construct (<i>verb</i>)	to build or make something such as a road, building or machine	corridor (<i>noun</i>)	a long narrow passage in a building, with doors that open into rooms on either side
construction (<i>noun</i>)	the process or method of building or making something, especially roads, buildings, bridges, etc.	council (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who are elected to govern an area such as a city or county
consult (<i>verb</i>)	to go to somebody for information or advice	counter (<i>noun</i>)	a long flat surface over which goods are sold or business is done in a shop, bank, etc.
consultant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who knows a lot about a particular subject and is employed to give advice about it to other people	county (<i>noun</i>)	one of a number of areas that some countries are divided into, each with its own local government
consumption (<i>noun</i>)	the act of using energy, food or materials; the amount used	courage (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to do something dangerous, or to face pain or opposition, without showing fear
contemporary (<i>adjective</i>)	belonging to the same time	coverage (<i>noun</i>)	the reporting of news and sport in the media
contest (<i>noun</i>)	a competition in which people try to win something	crack (<i>noun</i>)	a line on the surface of something where it has broken but not split into separate parts
contest (<i>verb</i>)	to take part in a competition, election, etc. and try to win it	crack (<i>verb</i>)	to break without dividing into separate parts; to break something in this way
contract (<i>noun</i>)	an official written agreement	craft (<i>noun</i>)	an activity involving a special skill at making things with your hands
contract (<i>verb</i>)	to become less or smaller; to make something become less or smaller	crash (<i>noun</i>)	an accident in which a vehicle hits something, for example another vehicle, usually causing damage and often injuring or killing the passengers
contribute (<i>verb</i>)	to give something, especially money or goods, to help achieve or provide something	crash (<i>verb</i>)	if a vehicle crashes or the driver crashes it, it hits an object or another vehicle, causing damage
contribution (<i>noun</i>)	a gift or payment that is made to a person or an organization in order to help pay for something	creation (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of making something that is new, or of causing something to exist that did not exist before
controversial (<i>adjective</i>)	causing a lot of angry public discussion and disagreement	creativity (<i>noun</i>)	the use of skill and imagination to produce something new or to produce art
controversy (<i>noun</i>)	public discussion and argument about something that many people strongly disagree about, think is bad, or are shocked by	creature (<i>noun</i>)	a living thing, real or imaginary, that can move around, such as an animal
convenience (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being useful, easy or suitable for somebody	credit (<i>verb</i>)	to add an amount of money to somebody's bank account
convention (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which something is done that most people in a society expect and consider to be polite or the right way to do it	crew (<i>noun</i>)	all the people working on a ship, plane, etc.
conventional (<i>adjective</i>)	tending to follow what is done or considered acceptable by society in general; normal and ordinary, and perhaps not very interesting	crisis (<i>noun</i>)	a time of great danger, difficulty or doubt when problems must be solved or important decisions must be made
convert (<i>verb</i>)	to change or make something change from one form, purpose, system, etc. to another	criterion (<i>noun</i>)	a standard or principle by which something is judged, or with the help of which a decision is made
convey (<i>verb</i>)	to make ideas, feelings, etc. known to somebody	critic (<i>noun</i>)	a person who expresses opinions about the good and bad qualities of books, music, etc.
convinced (<i>adjective</i>)	completely sure about something	critical (<i>adjective</i>)	saying what you think is bad about somebody/something
convincing (<i>adjective</i>)	that makes somebody believe that something is true		
cope (<i>verb</i>)	to deal successfully with something difficult		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
critically (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that says what you think is bad about somebody/something	debate (<i>verb</i>)	to discuss something, especially formally, before making a decision or finding a solution
criticism (<i>noun</i>)	the act of expressing disapproval of somebody/something and opinions about their faults or bad qualities; a statement showing this disapproval	debt (<i>noun</i>)	a sum of money that somebody owes of a good enough standard or quality
criticize (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you think somebody/something is bad; to say what you do not like or think is wrong about somebody/something	decent (<i>adjective</i>)	the top outside floor of a ship or boat
crop (<i>noun</i>)	a plant that is grown in large quantities, especially as food	deck (<i>noun</i>)	to say something officially or publicly
crucial (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely important, because it will affect other things	declare (<i>verb</i>)	a continuous decrease in the number, value, quality, etc. of something
cruise (<i>noun</i>)	a journey by sea, visiting different places, especially as a holiday	decline (<i>noun</i>)	to become smaller, fewer, weaker, etc.
cruise (<i>verb</i>)	to travel in a ship or boat visiting different places, especially as a holiday	decoration (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that makes something look more attractive on special occasions
cry (<i>noun</i>)	a loud sound without words that expresses a strong feeling	decrease (<i>noun</i>)	the process of reducing something; the amount that something is reduced by
cue (<i>noun</i>)	an action or event that is a signal for somebody to do something	decrease (<i>verb</i>)	to become smaller in size, number, etc.; to make something smaller in size, number, etc.
cure (<i>noun</i>)	a medicine or medical treatment that cures an illness	deeply (<i>adverb</i>)	very; very much
cure (<i>verb</i>)	to make a person or an animal healthy again after an illness	defeat (<i>noun</i>)	failure to win or to be successful
curious (<i>adjective</i>)	having a strong desire to know about something	defeat (<i>verb</i>)	to win against somebody in a war, competition, sports game, etc.
current (<i>noun</i>)	the movement of water in the sea or a river; the movement of air in a particular direction	defence (<i>noun</i>)	the act of protecting somebody/something from attack, criticism, etc.
curriculum (<i>noun</i>)	the subjects that are included in a course of study or taught in a school, college, etc.	defend (<i>verb</i>)	to protect somebody/something from attack
curve (<i>noun</i>)	a line or surface that bends gradually; a smooth bend	defender (<i>noun</i>)	a player who must stop the other team from scoring in games such as football (<i>soccer</i>), hockey, etc.
curve (<i>verb</i>)	to move or make something move in the shape of a curve; to be in the shape of a curve	delay (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time when somebody/something has to wait because of a problem that makes something slow or late
curved (<i>adjective</i>)	having a round shape	delay (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/something late or force them to do something more slowly
cute (<i>adjective</i>)	pretty and attractive	delete (<i>verb</i>)	to remove something that has been written or printed, or that has been stored on a computer
dairy (<i>adjective</i>)	made from milk	deliberate (<i>adjective</i>)	done on purpose rather than by accident
dairy (<i>noun</i>)	milk, cheese and other milk products	deliberately (<i>adverb</i>)	done in a way that was planned, not by chance
dare (<i>verb</i>)	to be brave enough to do something	delight (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of great pleasure
darkness (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being dark, without any light	delight (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody a lot of pleasure and joy
database (<i>noun</i>)	an organized set of data that is stored in a computer and can be looked at and used in various ways	delighted (<i>adjective</i>)	very pleased
date (<i>verb</i>)	to write or print the date on something	delivery (<i>noun</i>)	the act of taking goods, letters, etc. to the people they have been sent to
deadline (<i>noun</i>)	a point in time by which something must be done	demand (<i>noun</i>)	a very strong request for something; something that somebody needs
deadly (<i>adjective</i>)	causing or likely to cause death	demand (<i>verb</i>)	to make a very strong request for something
dealer (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose business is buying and selling a particular product	democracy (<i>noun</i>)	a system of government in which the people of a country can vote to elect their representatives
debate (<i>noun</i>)	a formal discussion of an issue at a public meeting or in a parliament. In a debate two or more speakers express opposite views and then there is often a vote on the issue.		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
democratic (<i>adjective</i>)	controlled by representatives who are elected by the people of a country; connected with this system	devote (<i>verb</i>)	to be different from somebody/something
demonstrate (<i>verb</i>)	to show something clearly by giving proof or evidence	differ (<i>verb</i>)	to make a hole in the ground or to move soil from one place to another using your hands, a tool or a machine
demonstration (<i>noun</i>)	a public meeting or a march (= an organized walk by many people) at which people show that they are protesting against or supporting somebody/something	dig (<i>verb</i>)	a physical or mental condition that makes it difficult for somebody to do some things that most other people can do
deny (<i>verb</i>)	to say that something is not true	disability (<i>noun</i>)	having a condition that makes it difficult for you to do some things that most other people can do
depart (<i>verb</i>)	to leave a place, especially to start a trip	disabled (<i>adjective</i>)	a situation where people have different opinions about something and often argue
dependent (<i>adjective</i>)	needing somebody/something in order to survive or be successful	disagree (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody feel sad because something that they hope for or expect to happen does not happen or is not as good as they hoped
deposit (<i>noun</i>)	a sum of money that is given as the first part of a larger payment	disagreement (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling of being sad because something has not happened or been as good, successful, etc. as you expected or hoped
depressed (<i>adjective</i>)	very sad and without hope	disappoint (<i>verb</i>)	a thin flat round object
depressing (<i>adjective</i>)	making you feel very sad and without enthusiasm	disappointment (<i>noun</i>)	the practice of training people to obey rules and orders and punishing them if they do not; the controlled behaviour or situation that is the result of this training
depression (<i>noun</i>)	a medical condition in which a person feels very sad, anxious and without hope and often has physical symptoms such as being unable to sleep, etc.	disc (<i>noun</i>)	to take an amount of money off the usual cost of something; to sell something at a discount
depth (<i>noun</i>)	the distance from the top or surface to the bottom of something; a particular distance down from the surface of something	discipline (<i>noun</i>)	to try to prevent something or to prevent somebody from doing something, especially by making it difficult to do or by showing that you do not approve of it
derive (<i>verb</i>)		discount (<i>verb</i>)	not honest; intending to trick people
desert (<i>verb</i>)	to leave somebody without help or support	discourage (<i>verb</i>)	a thin flat round object
deserve (<i>verb</i>)	to do something or show qualities that mean a particular reaction, reward or punishment is appropriate	dishonest (<i>adjective</i>)	to decide that somebody/something is not important and not worth thinking or talking about
desire (<i>noun</i>)	a strong wish to have or do something	disk (<i>noun</i>)	a condition or illness that causes problems with the way part of the body or brain works
desire (<i>verb</i>)	to want something; to wish for something	dismiss (<i>verb</i>)	an arrangement of things in a public place to inform or entertain people or advertise something for sale
desperate (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling or showing that you have little hope and are ready to do anything without worrying about danger to yourself or others	disorder (<i>noun</i>)	to put something in a place where people can see it easily; to show something to people
desperately (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that shows you have little hope and are ready to do anything without worrying about danger to yourself or others	display (<i>noun</i>)	far away in space or time
destruction (<i>noun</i>)	the act of destroying something; the process of being destroyed	display (<i>verb</i>)	easily or clearly heard, seen, felt, etc.
detail (<i>verb</i>)	to give a list of facts or all the available information about something	distant (<i>adjective</i>)	to recognize the difference between two people or things
detailed (<i>adjective</i>)	giving many details and a lot of information; paying great attention to details	distinct (<i>adjective</i>)	to take somebody's attention away from what they are trying to do
detect (<i>verb</i>)	to discover or notice something, especially something that is not easy to see, hear, etc.	distinguish (<i>verb</i>)	
determination (<i>noun</i>)	the quality that makes you continue trying to do something even when this is difficult	distract (<i>verb</i>)	

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
distribute (<i>verb</i>)	to give things to a large number of people; to share something between a number of people	drag (<i>verb</i>)	to pull somebody/something along with effort and difficulty
distribution (<i>noun</i>)	the way that something is spread or exists over a particular area or among a particular group of people	dramatic (<i>adjective</i>)	sudden, very great and often surprising
district (<i>noun</i>)	an area of a country or town, especially one that has particular features	dramatically (<i>adverb</i>)	very suddenly and to a very great and often surprising degree
disturb (<i>verb</i>)	to interrupt somebody when they are trying to work, sleep, etc.	drought (<i>noun</i>)	a long period of time when there is little or no rain
dive (<i>noun</i>)	a jump into deep water with your head first and your arms in front of you	dull (<i>adjective</i>)	not interesting or exciting
dive (<i>verb</i>)	to jump into water with your head and arms going in first	dump (<i>verb</i>)	to get rid of something you do not want, especially in a place that is not suitable
diverse (<i>adjective</i>)	very different from each other and of various kinds	duration (<i>noun</i>)	the length of time that something lasts or continues
diversity (<i>noun</i>)	a range of many people or things that are very different from each other	dynamic (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of energy and a strong personality
divide (<i>noun</i>)	a difference between two groups of people or two things that separates them from each other	economics (<i>noun</i>)	the study of how a society organizes its money, trade and industry
division (<i>noun</i>)	the process or result of dividing into separate parts; the process or result of dividing something or sharing it out	economist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who studies or writes about economics
divorce (<i>noun</i>)	the legal ending of a marriage	edit (<i>verb</i>)	to prepare a piece of writing, a book, etc. to be published by correcting the mistakes, making improvements to it, etc.
divorce (<i>verb</i>)	to end your marriage to somebody legally	edition (<i>noun</i>)	the form in which a book, newspaper, etc. is published
document (<i>verb</i>)	to record something in the form of a written document, photograph, film, etc.	editorial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the task of preparing something such as a newspaper, a book or a television or radio programme, to be published or broadcast
domestic (<i>adjective</i>)	of or inside a particular country; not foreign or international	efficient (<i>adjective</i>)	doing something in a good, careful and complete way with no waste of time, money or energy
dominant (<i>adjective</i>)	more important, powerful or easy to notice than other things	efficiently (<i>adverb</i>)	in a good and careful way, with no waste of time, money or energy
dominate (<i>verb</i>)	to control or have a lot of influence over somebody/something, especially in an unpleasant way	elbow (<i>noun</i>)	the joint between the upper and lower parts of the arm where it bends in the middle
donation (<i>noun</i>)	something that is given to a person or an organization such as a charity, in order to help them; the act of giving something in this way	elderly (<i>adjective</i>)	used as a polite word for 'old'
dot (<i>noun</i>)	a small round mark, especially one that is printed	elect (<i>verb</i>)	to choose somebody to do a particular job by voting for them
downtown (<i>adjective</i>)	in, towards or typical of the centre of a city, especially its main business area	electronics (<i>noun</i>)	the branch of science and technology that studies electric currents in electronic equipment
downtown (<i>adverb</i>)	in or towards the centre of a city, especially its main business area	elegant (<i>adjective</i>)	attractive and showing a good sense of style
downtown (<i>noun</i>)	the centre of a city, especially its main business area	elementary (<i>adjective</i>)	in or connected with the first stages of a course of study
downwards (<i>adverb</i>)	towards the ground; towards a lower place or position	eliminate (<i>verb</i>)	to remove or get rid of something
dozen (<i>determiner</i>)	a group of twelve of the same thing	elsewhere (<i>adverb</i>)	in, at or to another place or other places
dozen (<i>noun</i>)	a group of twelve of the same thing	embrace (<i>verb</i>)	to put your arms around somebody as a sign of love or friendship
draft (<i>noun</i>)	a rough written version of something that is not yet in its final form	emerge (<i>verb</i>)	to move out of or away from something and become possible to see
draft (<i>verb</i>)	to write the first rough version of something such as a letter, speech, book or law	emission (<i>noun</i>)	the production or sending out of light, heat, gas, etc.
		emotional (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with people's feelings (= with the emotions)

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
emotionally (<i>ad-verb</i>)	in a way that is connected with people's feelings (= with the emotions)	era (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time, usually in history, that is different from other periods because of particular characteristics or events
emphasis (<i>noun</i>)	special importance that is given to something	erupt (<i>verb</i>)	when a volcano erupts or burning rocks, smoke, etc. erupt or are erupted, the burning rocks, etc. are thrown out from the volcano
emphasize (<i>verb</i>)	to give special importance to something	essentially (<i>adverb</i>)	when you think about the true, important or basic nature of somebody/something
empire (<i>noun</i>)	a group of countries or states that are controlled by one leader or government	establish (<i>verb</i>)	to start or create an organization, a system, etc. that is meant to last for a long time
enable (<i>verb</i>)	to make it possible for somebody/something to do something	estate (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land with a lot of houses or factories of the same type on it
encounter (<i>noun</i>)	a meeting, especially one that is sudden, unexpected or violent	estimate (<i>noun</i>)	a judgement that you make without having the exact details or figures about the size, amount, cost, etc. of something
encounter (<i>verb</i>)	to experience something, especially something unpleasant or difficult, while you are trying to do something else	estimate (<i>verb</i>)	to form an idea of the cost, size, value etc. of something, but without calculating it exactly
engage (<i>verb</i>)	to succeed in attracting and keeping somebody's attention and interest	ethic (<i>noun</i>)	moral principles that control or influence a person's behaviour
enhance (<i>verb</i>)	to increase or further improve the good quality, value or status of somebody/something	ethical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with beliefs and principles about what is right and wrong
enjoyable (<i>adjective</i>)	giving pleasure	ethnic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or belonging to a group of people that share a cultural tradition
enquiry (<i>noun</i>)	an official process to find out the cause of something or to find out information about something	evaluate (<i>verb</i>)	to form an opinion of the amount, value or quality of something after thinking about it carefully
ensure (<i>verb</i>)	to make sure that something happens or is definite	evaluation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of forming an opinion of the amount, value or quality of something after thinking about it carefully
entertaining (<i>adjective</i>)	that you enjoy watching, listening to, doing or experiencing	even (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be divided exactly by two
enthusiasm (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling of excitement and interest in something and a desire to become involved in it	evident (<i>adjective</i>)	clear; easily seen
enthusiastic (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling or showing a lot of excitement and interest about somebody/something	evil (<i>adjective</i>)	enjoying harming others; morally bad and cruel
entire (<i>adjective</i>)	including everything, everyone or every part	evil (<i>noun</i>)	a force that causes bad things to happen; morally bad behaviour
entirely (<i>adverb</i>)	in every way possible; completely	evolution (<i>noun</i>)	the slow steady development of plants, animals, etc. during the history of the earth, as they adapt to changes in their environment
entrepreneur (<i>noun</i>)	a person who makes money by starting or running businesses, especially when this involves taking financial risks	evolve (<i>verb</i>)	to develop gradually, especially from a simple to a more complicated form; to develop something in this way
envelope (<i>noun</i>)	a flat paper container used for sending letters in, with a part that you stick down to close it	examination (<i>noun</i>)	a formal written, spoken or practical test, especially at school or college, to see how much you know about a subject, or what you can do
equal (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing of the same quality or with the same status, rights, etc. as another	exceed (<i>verb</i>)	to be greater than a particular number or amount
equip (<i>verb</i>)	to provide yourself/somebody/something with the things that are needed for a particular purpose or activity	exception (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that is not included in a general statement
equivalent (<i>adjective</i>)	equal in value, amount, meaning, importance, etc.	excessive (<i>adjective</i>)	greater than what seems reasonable or appropriate
equivalent (<i>noun</i>)	a thing, amount, word, etc. that is equal in value, meaning or purpose to something else		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
exclude (<i>verb</i>)	to deliberately not include something in what you are doing or considering	extract (<i>noun</i>)	a short passage from a book, piece of music, etc. that gives you an idea of what the whole thing is like
excuse (<i>noun</i>)	a reason, either true or invented, that you give to explain or defend your behaviour	extraordinary (<i>adjective</i>)	unexpected, surprising or strange
excuse (<i>verb</i>)	to forgive somebody for something that they have done, for example not being polite or making a small mistake	extreme (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling, situation, way of behaving, etc. that is as different as possible from another or is opposite to it
executive (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with managing a business or an organization, and with making plans and decisions	fabric (<i>noun</i>)	material made by weaving wool, cotton, silk, etc., used for making clothes, curtains, etc. and for covering furniture
executive (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has an important job as a manager of a company or an organization	fabulous (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely good
exhibit (<i>noun</i>)	an object or a collection of objects put in a public place, for example a museum, so that people can see it	facility (<i>noun</i>)	buildings, services, equipment, etc. that are provided for a particular purpose
exhibit (<i>verb</i>)	to show something in a public place for people to enjoy or to give them information	failed (<i>adjective</i>)	not successful
existence (<i>noun</i>)	the state or fact of being real or living or of being present	failure (<i>noun</i>)	lack of success in doing or achieving something
exit (<i>noun</i>)	a way out of a public building or vehicle	faith (<i>noun</i>)	trust in somebody's ability or knowledge; trust that somebody/something will do what has been promised
exotic (<i>adjective</i>)	from or in another country, especially a tropical one; seeming exciting and unusual because it seems to be connected with foreign countries	fake (<i>adjective</i>)	not what somebody claims it is; appearing to be something it is not
expansion (<i>noun</i>)	an act of increasing or making something increase in size, amount or importance	fame (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being known and talked about by many people
expectation (<i>noun</i>)	a belief that something will happen because it is likely	fantasy (<i>noun</i>)	a pleasant situation that you imagine but that is unlikely to happen
expense (<i>noun</i>)	the money that you spend on something	fare (<i>noun</i>)	the money that you pay to travel by bus, plane, taxi, etc.
expertise (<i>noun</i>)	expert knowledge or skill in a particular subject, activity or job	fault (<i>noun</i>)	the responsibility for something wrong that has happened or been done
exploit (<i>verb</i>)	to treat a person or situation as an opportunity to gain an advantage for yourself	favour (<i>verb</i>)	to prefer one system, plan, way of doing something, etc. to another
exploration (<i>noun</i>)	the act of travelling through a place in order to find out about it or look for something in it	feather (<i>noun</i>)	one of the many soft light parts covering a bird's body
expose (<i>verb</i>)	to show something that is usually hidden	federal (<i>adjective</i>)	having a system of government in which the individual states of a country have control over their own affairs, but are controlled by a central government for national decisions, etc.
exposure (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being in a place or situation where there is no protection from something harmful or unpleasant	fee (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that you pay for professional advice or services
extend (<i>verb</i>)	to make something longer or larger	feed (<i>noun</i>)	a meal of milk for a young baby; a meal for an animal
extension (<i>noun</i>)	the act of increasing the area of activity, group of people, etc. that is affected by something	feedback (<i>noun</i>)	advice, criticism or information about how good or useful something or somebody's work is
extensive (<i>adjective</i>)	covering a large area; great in amount	feel (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling you get when you touch something or are touched
extensively (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that covers a large area	fellow (<i>adjective</i>)	used to describe somebody who is the same as you in some way, or in the same situation
extent (<i>noun</i>)	how large, important, serious, etc. something is	fever (<i>noun</i>)	a medical condition in which a person has a temperature that is higher than normal
external (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or located on the outside of something/somebody	figure (<i>verb</i>)	to be part of a process, situation, etc. especially an important part
		file (<i>verb</i>)	to put and keep paper documents in a particular place and in a particular order so that you can find them easily; to put a paper document in a box, file, etc.

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
finance (<i>noun</i>)	money used to run a business, an activity or a project	fortune (<i>noun</i>)	a large amount of money
finance (<i>verb</i>)	to provide money for a project	forum (<i>noun</i>)	an event or medium where people can exchange opinions and ideas on a particular issue; a meeting organized for this purpose
finding (<i>noun</i>)	information that is discovered as the result of research into something	forward (<i>adjective</i>)	directed or moving towards the front
firefighter (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to put out fires	fossil (<i>noun</i>)	the parts of a dead animal or a plant that have become hard and turned into rock
firework (<i>noun</i>)	a small device containing powder that burns or explodes and produces bright coloured lights and loud noises, used especially at celebrations	found (<i>verb</i>)	to start something, such as an organization or an institution, especially by providing money
firm (<i>adjective</i>)	fairly hard; not easy to press into a different shape	foundation (<i>noun</i>)	a principle, an idea or a fact that something is based on and that it grows from
firm (<i>noun</i>)	a business or company	founder (<i>noun</i>)	a person who starts an organization, institution, etc. or causes something to be built
firmly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a strong or definite way	fraction (<i>noun</i>)	a small part or amount of something
fix (<i>noun</i>)	a solution to a problem, especially an easy or temporary one	fragment (<i>noun</i>)	a small part of something that has broken off or comes from something larger
flame (<i>noun</i>)	a hot bright stream of burning gas that comes from something that is on fire	framework (<i>noun</i>)	the parts of a building or an object that support its weight and give it shape
flash (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden bright light that shines for a moment and then disappears	fraud (<i>noun</i>)	the crime of cheating somebody in order to get money or goods illegally
flash (<i>verb</i>)	to shine very brightly for a short time; to make something shine in this way	free (<i>verb</i>)	to allow somebody to leave prison or somewhere they have been kept against their will
flavour (<i>noun</i>)	how food or drink tastes	freedom (<i>noun</i>)	the power or right to do or say what you want without anyone stopping you without anyone trying to prevent or control something
flexible (<i>adjective</i>)	able to change to suit new conditions or situations	frequency (<i>noun</i>)	the rate at which something happens or is repeated
float (<i>verb</i>)	to move slowly on water or in the air	frequent (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or doing something often
fold (<i>noun</i>)	a part of something, especially cloth, that is folded or hangs as if it had been folded	fuel (<i>verb</i>)	to supply something with material that can be burnt to produce heat or power
folding (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be folded, so that it can be carried or stored in a small space	fulfil (<i>verb</i>)	to do or achieve what was hoped for or expected
following (<i>preposition</i>)	after or as a result of a particular event	full-time (<i>adjective</i>)	for all the hours of a week during which people normally work or study, rather than just for a part of it
fond (<i>adjective</i>)	having warm or loving feelings for somebody, especially somebody you have known for a long time	full-time (<i>adverb</i>)	for all the hours of a week during which people normally work or study, rather than just for a part of it
fool (<i>noun</i>)	a person who you think behaves or speaks in a way that lacks intelligence or good judgement	fully (<i>adverb</i>)	completely
forbid (<i>verb</i>)	to order somebody not to do something; to order that something must not be done	function (<i>verb</i>)	to work in the correct way
forecast (<i>noun</i>)	a statement about what will happen in the future, based on information that is available now	fund (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that has been saved or has been made available for a particular purpose
forecast (<i>verb</i>)	to say what you think will happen in the future based on information that you have now	fund (<i>verb</i>)	to provide money for something, usually something official
forgive (<i>verb</i>)	to stop feeling angry with somebody who has done something to harm, annoy or upset you; to stop feeling angry with yourself	fundamental (<i>adjective</i>)	serious and very important; affecting the most central and important parts of something
format (<i>noun</i>)	the general arrangement, plan, design, etc. of something	fundamentally (<i>adverb</i>)	in every way that is important; completely
formation (<i>noun</i>)	the action of forming something; the process of being formed	funding (<i>noun</i>)	money for a particular purpose; the act of providing money for such a purpose
former (<i>adjective</i>)	that existed in earlier times		
formerly (<i>adverb</i>)	in the past		
fortunate (<i>adjective</i>)	having or bringing an advantage, an opportunity, a piece of good luck, etc.		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
furious (<i>adjective</i>)	very angry	grade (<i>verb</i>)	to give a grade to a student or to a piece of their written work
furthermore (<i>ad-verb</i>)	in addition to what has just been stated. Furthermore is used especially to add a point to an argument.	gradually (<i>adverb</i>)	slowly, over a long period of time
gain (<i>noun</i>)	an increase in the amount of something, especially in wealth or weight	grand (<i>adjective</i>)	impressive and large or important
gain (<i>verb</i>)	to obtain or win something, especially something that you need or want	grant (<i>noun</i>)	a sum of money that is given by the government or by another organization to be used for a particular purpose
gaming (<i>noun</i>)	playing computer games	grant (<i>verb</i>)	to agree to give somebody what they ask for, especially formal or legal permission to do something
gang (<i>noun</i>)	an organized group of criminals	graphic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with drawings and design, especially in the production of books, magazines, websites, etc.
gay (<i>adjective</i>)	sexually attracted to people of the same sex	graphics (<i>noun</i>)	designs, drawings or pictures that are used especially in the production of books, magazines, websites, etc.
gender (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of being male or female, especially when considered with reference to social and cultural differences, rather than differences in biology; members of a particular gender as a group	greatly (<i>adverb</i>)	very much
gene (<i>noun</i>)	a unit inside a cell that controls a particular quality in a living thing that has been passed on from its parents	greenhouse (<i>noun</i>)	a shop that sells food and other things used in the home. In American English 'grocery store' is often used to mean 'supermarket'.
generate (<i>verb</i>)	to produce energy, especially electricity	grocery (<i>noun</i>)	
genetic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with genes (= the units in the cells of a living thing that control its physical characteristics) or genetics (= the study of genes)	guarantee (<i>noun</i>)	a formal promise that you will do something or that something will happen
genius (<i>noun</i>)	unusually great intelligence, skill or artistic ability	guarantee (<i>verb</i>)	to promise to do something; to promise something will happen
genre (<i>noun</i>)	a particular type or style of literature, art, film or music that you can recognize because of its special features	guideline (<i>noun</i>)	a set of rules or instructions that are given by an official organization telling you how to do something, especially something difficult
genuine (<i>adjective</i>)	real; exactly what it appears to be; not artificial	habitat (<i>noun</i>)	the place where a particular type of animal or plant is normally found
genuinely (<i>adverb</i>)	truly; in a way that is exactly what it appears to be and is not artificial	handle (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a door, window, etc. that you use to open it
gesture (<i>noun</i>)	a movement that you make with your hands, your head or your face to show a particular meaning	handle (<i>verb</i>)	to deal with a situation, a person, an area of work or a strong emotion
gig (<i>noun</i>)	a performance by musicians playing popular music or jazz in front of an audience; a similar performance by a comedian	harbour (<i>noun</i>)	an area of water on the coast, protected from the open sea by strong walls, where ships can shelter
globalization (<i>noun</i>)		harm (<i>noun</i>)	damage or injury that is caused by a person or an event
globe (<i>noun</i>)	the world (used especially to emphasize its size)	harm (<i>verb</i>)	to hurt or injure somebody or to damage something
golden (<i>adjective</i>)	made of gold	harmful (<i>adjective</i>)	causing damage or injury to somebody/something, especially to a person's health or to the environment
goodness (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being good	headquarters (<i>noun</i>)	a place from which an organization or a military operation is controlled; the people who work there
gorgeous (<i>adjective</i>)	very beautiful and attractive; giving great pleasure	heal (<i>verb</i>)	to become healthy again; to make something healthy again
govern (<i>verb</i>)	to legally control a country or its people and be responsible for introducing new laws, organizing public services, etc.	healthcare (<i>noun</i>)	the service of providing medical care
governor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is the official head of a country or region that is governed by another country	hearing (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to hear
grab (<i>verb</i>)	to take or hold somebody/something with your hand suddenly or roughly	heaven (<i>noun</i>)	the place believed to be the home of God where good people go when they die, sometimes imagined to be in the sky

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
heel (<i>noun</i>)	the back part of the foot below the ankle	housing (<i>noun</i>)	houses, flats, etc. that people live in, especially when referring to their type, price or condition
hell (<i>noun</i>)	the place believed to be the home of devils and where bad people go after death	humorous (<i>adjective</i>)	funny; showing a sense of humour
helmet (<i>noun</i>)	a type of hard hat that protects the head, worn, for example, by a police officer, a soldier or a person riding a bike or motorbike or playing some sports	humour (<i>noun</i>)	the quality in something that makes it funny; the ability to laugh at things that are funny
hence (<i>adverb</i>)	for this reason	hunger (<i>noun</i>)	the state of not having enough food to eat, especially when this causes illness or death
herb (<i>noun</i>)	a plant whose leaves, flowers or seeds are used to add taste to food, in medicines or for their pleasant smell. parsley, mint and oregano are all herbs.	hunt (<i>noun</i>)	an act of looking for somebody/something that is difficult to find
hesitate (<i>verb</i>)	to be slow to speak or act because you feel uncertain or nervous	hunting (<i>noun</i>)	going after and killing wild animals as a sport or for food
hidden (<i>adjective</i>)	something that is hidden is kept or located in a place where it cannot be seen	hurt (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of unhappiness because somebody has been unkind or unfair to you
high (<i>noun</i>)	the highest level or number	hypothesis (<i>noun</i>)	an idea or explanation of something that is based on a few known facts but that has not yet been proved to be true or correct
highway (<i>noun</i>)	a main road for travelling long distances, especially one connecting and going through cities and towns	icon (<i>noun</i>)	a small symbol on a computer or smartphone screen that represents a program or a file
hilarious (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely funny	ID (<i>noun</i>)	an official way of showing who you are, for example a document with your name, date of birth and often a photograph on it (the abbreviation for 'identity' or 'identification')
hip (<i>noun</i>)	the area at either side of the body between the top of the leg and the middle part of the body; the joint at the top of the leg that connects it with the top part of the body	ideal (<i>noun</i>)	an idea or standard that seems perfect, and worth trying to achieve or obtain
hire (<i>noun</i>)	the act of paying to use something for a short time	identical (<i>adjective</i>)	similar in every detail
historian (<i>noun</i>)	a person who studies or writes about history; an expert in history	illusion (<i>noun</i>)	a false idea or belief, especially about somebody or about a situation
hold (<i>noun</i>)	the action of holding somebody/something; the way you are holding somebody/something	illustrate (<i>verb</i>)	to use pictures, photographs, diagrams, etc. in a book, etc.
hollow (<i>adjective</i>)	having a hole or empty space inside	illustration (<i>noun</i>)	a drawing or picture in a book, magazine, for decoration or to explain something
holy (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with God or a particular religion	imagination (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to create pictures in your mind; the part of your mind that does this
homeless (<i>adjective</i>)	having no home, and therefore typically living on the streets	immigration (<i>noun</i>)	the process of coming to live permanently in a different country from the one you were born in; the number of people who do this
honesty (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being honest	immune (<i>adjective</i>)	that cannot catch or be affected by a particular disease or illness
honour (<i>noun</i>)	great respect for somebody	impatient (<i>adjective</i>)	annoyed by somebody/something, especially because you have to wait for a long time
honour (<i>verb</i>)	to do something that shows great respect for somebody/something	implement (<i>verb</i>)	to make something that has been officially decided start to happen or be used
hook (<i>noun</i>)	a curved piece of metal, plastic or wire for hanging things on, catching fish with, etc.		
hopefully (<i>adverb</i>)	used to express what you hope will happen		
host (<i>verb</i>)	to organize an event to which others are invited and make all the arrangements for them		
house (<i>verb</i>)	to provide a place for a person or an animal to live		
household (<i>noun</i>)	all the people living together in a house or flat		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
implication (<i>noun</i>)	a possible effect or result of an action or a decision	inherit (<i>verb</i>)	to receive money, property, etc. from somebody when they die
imply (<i>verb</i>)	to suggest that something is true or that you feel or think something, without saying so directly	initial (<i>adjective</i>)	happening at the beginning; first
impose (<i>verb</i>)	to introduce a new law, rule, tax, etc.; to order that a rule, punishment, etc. be used	initially (<i>adverb</i>)	at the beginning
impress (<i>verb</i>)	if a person or thing impresses you, you admire them or it	initiative (<i>noun</i>)	a new plan for dealing with a particular problem or for achieving a particular purpose
impressed (<i>adjective</i>)	admiring somebody/something because you think they are particularly good, interesting, etc.	ink (<i>noun</i>)	coloured liquid for writing, drawing and printing
incentive (<i>noun</i>)	something that encourages you to do something	inner (<i>adjective</i>)	inside; towards or close to the centre of a place
inch (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring length or height, equal to 2.54 centimetres. There are 12 inches in a foot.	innovation (<i>noun</i>)	the introduction of new things, ideas or ways of doing something
incident (<i>noun</i>)	something that happens, especially something unusual or unpleasant	innovative (<i>adjective</i>)	introducing or using new ideas, ways of doing something, etc.
income (<i>noun</i>)	the money that a person, a region, a country, etc. earns from work, from investing money, from business, etc.	input (<i>noun</i>)	time, knowledge, ideas, etc. that you put into work, a project, etc. in order to make it succeed; the act of putting something in
incorporate (<i>verb</i>)	to include something so that it forms a part of something	inquiry (<i>noun</i>)	an official process to find out the cause of something or to find out information about something
incorrect (<i>adjective</i>)	not accurate or true	insert (<i>verb</i>)	to put something into something else or between two things
increasingly (<i>adverb</i>)	more and more all the time	insight (<i>noun</i>)	an understanding of what something is like
independence (<i>noun</i>)	freedom from political control by other countries	insist (<i>verb</i>)	to demand that something happen or that somebody agree to do something
index (<i>noun</i>)	a list of names or topics that are referred to in a book, etc., usually arranged at the end of a book in alphabetical order or listed in a separate file or book	inspector (<i>noun</i>)	an officer of middle rank in the police force
indication (<i>noun</i>)	a remark or sign that shows that something is happening or what somebody is thinking or feeling	inspire (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody the desire, confidence or enthusiasm to do something well
industrial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with industry	install (<i>verb</i>)	to fix equipment or furniture into position so that it can be used
inevitable (<i>adjective</i>)	that you cannot avoid or prevent	installation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of fixing equipment or furniture in position so that it can be used
inevitably (<i>adverb</i>)	as is certain to happen	instance (<i>noun</i>)	a particular example or case of something
infection (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of causing or getting a disease	instant (<i>adjective</i>)	happening immediately
infer (<i>verb</i>)	to reach an opinion or decide that something is true on the basis of information that is available	instantly (<i>adverb</i>)	immediately
inflation (<i>noun</i>)	a general rise in the prices of services and goods in a particular country, resulting in a fall in the value of money; the rate at which this happens	institute (<i>noun</i>)	an organization that has a particular purpose, especially one that is connected with education or a particular profession; the building used by this organization
info (<i>noun</i>)	information	institution (<i>noun</i>)	a large important organization that has a particular purpose, for example a university or bank
inform (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody about something, especially in an official way	insurance (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement with a company in which you pay them regular amounts of money and they agree to pay the costs, for example, if you die or are ill, or if you lose or damage something
infrastructure (<i>noun</i>)		integrate (<i>verb</i>)	to combine two or more things so that they work together; to combine with something else in this way
inhabitant (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an animal that lives in a particular place	intellectual (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or using a person's ability to think in a logical way and understand things

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
intended (<i>adjective</i>)	that you are trying to achieve or reach	justice (<i>noun</i>)	the fair treatment of people
intense (<i>adjective</i>)	very great; very strong	justify (<i>verb</i>)	to show that somebody/something is right or reasonable
interact (<i>verb</i>)	to communicate with somebody, especially while you work, play or spend time with them	kit (<i>noun</i>)	a set of tools or equipment that you use for a particular purpose
interaction (<i>noun</i>)	the act of communicating with somebody, especially while you work, play or spend time with them	labour (<i>noun</i>)	work, especially physical work
internal (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the inside of something	ladder (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of equipment for climbing up and down a wall, the side of a building, etc., consisting of two lengths of wood or metal that are joined together by steps or rungs
interpret (<i>verb</i>)	to explain the meaning of something	landing (<i>noun</i>)	an act of bringing an aircraft or a spacecraft down to the ground after a journey
interpretation (<i>noun</i>)	the particular way in which something is understood or explained	landscape (<i>noun</i>)	everything you can see when you look across a large area of land, especially in the country
interrupt (<i>verb</i>)	to say or do something that makes somebody stop what they are saying or doing	lane (<i>noun</i>)	a narrow road in the country
interval (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time between two events	largely (<i>adverb</i>)	to a great extent; mostly or mainly
invade (<i>verb</i>)	to enter a country, town, etc. using military force in order to take control of it	lately (<i>adverb</i>)	recently; in the recent past
invasion (<i>noun</i>)	the act of an army entering another country by force in order to take control of it	latest (<i>noun</i>)	the most recent or the newest thing or piece of news
investigation (<i>noun</i>)	an official examination of the facts about a situation, crime, etc.	launch (<i>noun</i>)	the action of launching something
investment (<i>noun</i>)	the act of investing money in something	launch (<i>verb</i>)	to start an activity, especially an organized one
investor (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an organization that invests money in something	leadership (<i>noun</i>)	the state or position of being a leader
isolate (<i>verb</i>)	to separate somebody/something physically or socially from other people or things	leaflet (<i>noun</i>)	a printed sheet of paper or a few printed pages that are given free to advertise or give information about something
isolated (<i>adjective</i>)	far away from any others	league (<i>noun</i>)	a group of sports teams who all play each other to earn points and find which team is best
issue (<i>verb</i>)	to make something known formally	lean (<i>verb</i>)	to bend or move from a straight position to a sloping position
jail (<i>noun</i>)	a prison	leave (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time when you are allowed to be away from work for a holiday or for a special reason
jail (<i>verb</i>)	to put somebody in prison	legend (<i>noun</i>)	a story from ancient times about people and events, that may or may not be true; this type of story
jet (<i>noun</i>)	a plane driven by jet engines	lens (<i>noun</i>)	a curved piece of glass or plastic that makes things look larger, smaller or clearer when you look through it
joint (<i>adjective</i>)	involving two or more people together	level (<i>verb</i>)	to make something flat or smooth
joint (<i>noun</i>)	a place where two bones are joined together in the body in a way that enables them to bend and move	licence (<i>noun</i>)	an official document that shows that permission has been given to do, own or use something
journalism (<i>noun</i>)	the work of collecting and writing news stories for newspapers, magazines, radio, television or online news sites; the news stories that are written	lifetime (<i>noun</i>)	the length of time that somebody lives or that something lasts
joy (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of great happiness	lighting (<i>noun</i>)	the arrangement or type of light in a place
judgement (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to make sensible decisions after carefully considering the best thing to do	likewise (<i>adverb</i>)	the same; in a similar way
junior (<i>adjective</i>)	having a low rank in an organization or a profession	limitation (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of limiting or controlling somebody/something
jury (<i>noun</i>)	a group of members of the public who listen to the facts of a case in a court and decide whether or not somebody is guilty of a crime, or whether a claim has been proved	limited (<i>adjective</i>)	not very great in amount or extent
		line (<i>verb</i>)	to cover the inside of something with a layer of another material, especially to keep it clean or make it stronger

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
literally (<i>adverb</i>)	in a literal way	making (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of making or producing something
literary (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with literature	manufacture (<i>verb</i>)	to make goods in large quantities, using machines
litre (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring volume, equal to 1.76 British pints or 2.11 American pints	manufacturing (<i>noun</i>)	the business or industry of producing goods in large quantities in factories, etc.
litter (<i>noun</i>)	small pieces of rubbish such as paper, cans and bottles, that people have left lying in a public place	map (<i>verb</i>)	to make a map of an area
lively (<i>adjective</i>)	full of life and energy; active and enthusiastic	marathon (<i>noun</i>)	a long running race of about 42 kilometres or 26 miles
load (<i>noun</i>)	something that is being carried (usually in large amounts) by a person, vehicle, etc.	margin (<i>noun</i>)	the empty space at the side of a written or printed page
load (<i>verb</i>)	to put a large quantity of things or people onto or into something	marker (<i>noun</i>)	an object or a sign that shows the position of something
loan (<i>noun</i>)	money that an organization such as a bank lends and somebody borrows	martial (<i>adjective</i>)	affecting or involving a large number of people or things
logical (<i>adjective</i>)	seeming natural, reasonable or sensible	mass (<i>adjective</i>)	a large amount of a substance that does not have a definite shape or form
logo (<i>noun</i>)	a printed design or symbol that a company or an organization uses as its special sign	mass (<i>noun</i>)	very large, heavy and solid
long-term (<i>adjective</i>)	lasting or having an effect over a long period of time	massive (<i>adjective</i>)	a man who has people working for him, often as servants in his home
long-term (<i>adverb</i>)	over a long period of time	master (<i>noun</i>)	to learn or understand something completely
loose (<i>adjective</i>)	not securely fixed where it should be; able to become separated from something	master (<i>verb</i>)	having the same colour, pattern, style, etc. and therefore looking attractive together
lord (<i>noun</i>)	(in the UK) a man of high rank in the nobility (= people of high social class), or somebody who has been given the title 'lord' as an honour	mate (<i>noun</i>)	a friend
lottery (<i>noun</i>)	a way of raising money for a government, charity, etc. by selling tickets that have different numbers on them that people have chosen. Numbers are then chosen by chance and the people who have those numbers on their tickets win prizes.	mate (<i>verb</i>)	to have sex in order to produce young
low (<i>noun</i>)	a low level or point; a low figure	material (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with money, possessions, etc. rather than with the needs of the mind or spirit
lower (<i>verb</i>)	to reduce something or to become less in value, quality, etc.	maximum (<i>adjective</i>)	as large, fast, etc. as is possible, or the most that is possible or allowed
loyal (<i>adjective</i>)	remaining constant in your support of somebody/something	maximum (<i>noun</i>)	the greatest amount, size, speed, etc. that is possible, recorded or allowed
lung (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two organs in the chest that you use for breathing	mayor (<i>noun</i>)	the head of the government of a town or city, etc., elected by the public
lyric (<i>noun</i>)	the words of a popular song	means (<i>noun</i>)	an action, an object or a system by which a result is achieved; a way of achieving or doing something
magnificent (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely attractive and impressive; deserving praise	measurement (<i>noun</i>)	the act or the process of finding the size, quantity or degree of something
maintain (<i>verb</i>)	to make something continue at the same level, standard, etc.	mechanic (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is repairing machines, especially the engines of vehicles
majority (<i>noun</i>)	the largest part of a group of people or things	mechanical (<i>adjective</i>)	operated by power from an engine
make (<i>noun</i>)	the name or type of a machine, piece of equipment, etc. that is made by a particular company	mechanism (<i>noun</i>)	a set of moving parts in a machine that performs a task
make-up (<i>noun</i>)	coloured substances used on the skin to make yourself look more attractive or to change your appearance	medal (<i>noun</i>)	a flat piece of metal, usually like a coin in shape, that is given to the winner of a competition or to somebody who has been brave, for example in war
		medication (<i>noun</i>)	a drug or another form of medicine that you take to prevent or to treat an illness; treatment involving drugs
		medium (<i>noun</i>)	a way of communicating information, etc. to people

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
melt (<i>verb</i>)	to become or make something become liquid as a result of heating	monitor (<i>verb</i>)	to watch and check something over a period of time in order to see how it develops, so that you can make any necessary changes
membership (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being a member of a group, a club, an organization, etc.	monster (<i>noun</i>)	(in stories) an imaginary creature that is very large, ugly and frightening
memorable (<i>adjective</i>)	worth remembering or easy to remember, especially because of being special or unusual	monthly (<i>adjective</i>)	happening once a month or every month
metaphor (<i>noun</i>)	a word or phrase used to describe somebody/something else, in a way that is different from its normal use, in order to show that the two things have the same qualities and to make the description more powerful, for example She has a heart of stone; the use of such words and phrases	monument (<i>noun</i>)	a building, column, statue, etc. built to remind people of a famous person or event
military (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with soldiers or the armed forces	moral (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with principles of right and wrong behaviour
military (<i>noun</i>)	soldiers; the armed forces	moral (<i>noun</i>)	standards or principles of good behaviour, especially in matters of sexual relationships
miner (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works in a mine taking out coal, gold, diamonds, etc.	moreover (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce some new information that adds to or supports what you have said previously
mineral (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that is naturally present in the earth and is not formed from animal or vegetable matter, for example gold and salt. Some minerals are also present in food and drink and in the human body and are essential for good health.	mortgage (<i>noun</i>)	a legal agreement by which a bank or similar organization lends you money to buy a house, etc., and you pay the money back over a particular number of years; the sum of money that you borrow
minimum (<i>adjective</i>)	the smallest that is possible or allowed; extremely small	mosque (<i>noun</i>)	a building where Muslims go to worship (= praise God)
minimum (<i>noun</i>)	the smallest or lowest amount that is possible, required or recorded	motion (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of moving or the way something moves
minister (<i>noun</i>)	a senior member of the government who is in charge of a government department or a branch of one	motivate (<i>verb</i>)	to be the reason why somebody does something or behaves in a particular way
minor (<i>adjective</i>)	not very large, important or serious	motivation (<i>noun</i>)	the reason why somebody does something or behaves in a particular way
minority (<i>noun</i>)	the smaller part of a group; less than half of the people or things in a large group	motor (<i>adjective</i>)	having an engine; using the power of an engine
miserable (<i>adjective</i>)	very unhappy or uncomfortable	motor (<i>noun</i>)	a device that uses electricity, petrol, etc. to produce movement and makes a machine, a vehicle, a boat, etc. work
mission (<i>noun</i>)	that cannot exist or be done; not possible	mount (<i>verb</i>)	to organize and begin something
mistake (<i>verb</i>)	to not understand or judge somebody/something correctly	moving (<i>adjective</i>)	causing strong, often sad, feelings about somebody/something
mixed (<i>adjective</i>)	consisting of different qualities or elements	multiple (<i>adjective</i>)	many in number; involving many different people or things
mode (<i>noun</i>)	a particular way of doing something; a particular type of something	multiply (<i>verb</i>)	to add a number to itself a particular number of times
model (<i>verb</i>)	to create a copy or description of an activity, a situation, etc. so that you can study it before dealing with the real thing	mysterious (<i>adjective</i>)	difficult to understand or explain; strange
modest (<i>adjective</i>)	not very large, expensive, important, etc.	myth (<i>noun</i>)	a story from ancient times, especially one that was told to explain natural events or to describe the early history of a people; this type of story
modify (<i>verb</i>)	to change something slightly, especially in order to make it more suitable for a particular purpose	naked (<i>adjective</i>)	not wearing any clothes
monitor (<i>noun</i>)	a screen that shows information from a computer; a television screen used to show particular kinds of information	narrow (<i>verb</i>)	to become or make something less wide
		nasty (<i>adjective</i>)	very bad or unpleasant
		national (<i>noun</i>)	a citizen of a particular country
		navigation (<i>noun</i>)	the skill or the process of planning a route for a ship or other vehicle and taking it there

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
nearby (<i>adjective</i>)	near in position; not far away	observe (<i>verb</i>)	to see or notice somebody/something
nearby (<i>adverb</i>)	a short distance from somebody/something; not far away	observer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who watches somebody/something
neat (<i>adjective</i>)	tidy and in order; carefully done or arranged	obstacle (<i>noun</i>)	a situation, an event, etc. that makes it difficult for you to do or achieve something
necessity (<i>noun</i>)	the fact that something must happen or be done; the need for something	obtain (<i>verb</i>)	to get something, especially by making an effort
negative (<i>noun</i>)	a word or statement that means 'no'; an act of refusing to do something or of denying something	occasionally (<i>adverb</i>)	sometimes but not often
negotiate (<i>verb</i>)	to try to reach an agreement by formal discussion	occupation (<i>noun</i>)	a job or profession
negotiation (<i>noun</i>)	formal discussion between people who are trying to reach an agreement	occupy (<i>verb</i>)	to fill or use a space, an area or an amount of time
nerve (<i>noun</i>)	any of the long fibres that carry messages between the brain and parts of the body, enabling you to move, feel pain, etc.	offence (<i>noun</i>)	an illegal act
neutral (<i>adjective</i>)	not supporting or helping either side in a disagreement, competition, etc.	offend (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody feel upset because of something you say or do that is rude or embarrassing
nevertheless (<i>adverb</i>)	despite something that you have just mentioned	offender (<i>noun</i>)	a person who commits a crime
newly (<i>adverb</i>)	recently	offensive (<i>adjective</i>)	rude in a way that causes somebody to feel upset or annoyed because it shows a lack of respect
nightmare (<i>noun</i>)	a dream that is very frightening or unpleasant	official (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is in a position of authority in a large organization
norm (<i>noun</i>)	a situation or a pattern of behaviour that is usual or expected	ongoing (<i>adjective</i>)	continuing to exist or develop
notebook (<i>noun</i>)	a small book of plain paper for writing notes in	opening (<i>noun</i>)	a space or hole that somebody/something can pass through
notion (<i>noun</i>)	an idea, a belief or an understanding of something	openly (<i>adverb</i>)	without hiding any feelings, opinions or information
novelist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who writes novels	opera (<i>noun</i>)	a dramatic work in which all or most of the words are sung to music; works of this type as an art form or entertainment
nowadays (<i>adverb</i>)	at the present time, in contrast with the past	operate (<i>verb</i>)	to work in a particular way
numerous (<i>adjective</i>)	existing in large numbers	operator (<i>noun</i>)	a person who operates equipment or a machine
nursing (<i>noun</i>)	the job or skill of caring for people who are sick or injured	opponent (<i>noun</i>)	a person that you are playing or fighting against in a game, competition, argument, etc.
nutrition (<i>noun</i>)	the process by which living things receive the food necessary for them to grow and be healthy	oppose (<i>verb</i>)	to disagree strongly with somebody's plan, policy, etc. and try to change it or prevent it from succeeding
obesity (<i>noun</i>)	the quality or fact of being very fat, in a way that is not healthy	opposed (<i>adjective</i>)	disagreeing strongly with something and trying to stop it
obey (<i>verb</i>)	to do what you are told or expected to do	opposition (<i>noun</i>)	the act of strongly disagreeing with somebody/something, especially with the aim of preventing something from happening
object (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you disagree with or oppose something	optimistic (<i>adjective</i>)	expecting good things to happen or something to be successful; showing this feeling
objective (<i>adjective</i>)	not influenced by personal feelings or opinions; considering only facts	orchestra (<i>noun</i>)	a large group of people who play various musical instruments together, led by a conductor
objective (<i>noun</i>)	something that you are trying to achieve	organ (<i>noun</i>)	a part of the body that has a particular purpose, such as the heart or the brain; part of a plant with a particular purpose
obligation (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being forced to do something because it is your duty, or because of a law, etc.		
observation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of watching somebody/something carefully for a period of time, especially to learn something		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
organic (<i>adjective</i>)	produced or practised without using artificial chemicals	panel (<i>noun</i>)	a square or rectangular piece of wood, glass or metal that forms part of a larger surface such as a door or wall
origin (<i>noun</i>)	the point from which something starts; the cause of something	panic (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden feeling of great fear that cannot be controlled and prevents you from thinking clearly
otherwise (<i>adverb</i>)	used to state what the result would be if something did not happen or if the situation were different	parade (<i>noun</i>)	a public celebration of a special day or event, usually with bands in the streets and decorated vehicles
outcome (<i>noun</i>)	the result or effect of an action or event	parallel (<i>adjective</i>)	two or more lines that are parallel to each other are the same distance apart at every point
outer (<i>adjective</i>)	on the outside of something	parallel (<i>noun</i>)	a person, a situation, an event, etc. that is very similar to another, especially one in a different place or time
outfit (<i>noun</i>)	a set of clothes that you wear together, especially for a particular occasion or purpose	parliament (<i>noun</i>)	the group of people who are elected to make and change the laws of a country
outline (<i>noun</i>)	a description of the main facts or points involved in something	part-time (<i>adjective</i>)	for part of the day or week in which people work
outline (<i>verb</i>)	to give a description of the main facts or points involved in something	participant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is taking part in an activity or event
output (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of something that a person, a machine or an organization produces	participation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of taking part in an activity or event
outstanding (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely good; excellent	partly (<i>adverb</i>)	to some extent; not completely
overall (<i>adjective</i>)	including all the things or people that are involved in a particular situation; general	partnership (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being a partner in business
overall (<i>adverb</i>)	including everything or everyone; in total	passage (<i>noun</i>)	a long narrow area with walls on either side that connects one room or place with another
overcome (<i>verb</i>)	to succeed in dealing with or controlling a problem that has been preventing you from achieving something	passionate (<i>adjective</i>)	having or showing strong feelings of sexual love or of anger, etc.
overnight (<i>adverb</i>)	during or for the night	password (<i>noun</i>)	a series of letters, numbers, etc. that you must type into a computer or computer system in order to be able to use it
overseas (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with foreign countries, especially those separated from your country by the sea or ocean	patience (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to stay calm and accept a delay or something annoying without complaining
overseas (<i>adverb</i>)	to or in a foreign country, especially those separated from your country by the sea or ocean	patient (<i>adjective</i>)	able to wait for a long time or accept annoying behaviour or difficulties without becoming angry
owe (<i>verb</i>)	to have to pay somebody for something that you have already received or return money that you have borrowed	pause (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time during which somebody stops talking or stops what they are doing
ownership (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of owning something	pause (<i>verb</i>)	to stop talking or doing something for a short time before continuing
oxygen (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Oxygen is a gas that is present in air and water and is necessary for people, animals and plants to live.	peer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is the same age or who has the same social status as you
pace (<i>noun</i>)	the speed at which somebody/something walks, runs or moves	penalty (<i>noun</i>)	a punishment for breaking a law, rule or contract
pace (<i>verb</i>)	to walk up and down in a small area many times, especially because you are feeling nervous or angry	pension (<i>noun</i>)	
package (<i>verb</i>)	to put something into a box, bag, etc. to be sold or transported	perceive (<i>verb</i>)	to understand or think of somebody/something in a particular way
packet (<i>noun</i>)	a small container made of paper or card in which goods are packed for selling	perception (<i>noun</i>)	an idea, a belief or an image you have as a result of how you see or understand something
palm (<i>noun</i>)	a straight tree with a mass of long leaves at the top, growing in tropical countries. There are several types of palm tree, some of which produce fruit.		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
permanent (<i>adjective</i>)	lasting for a long time or for all time in the future; existing all the time	potential (<i>noun</i>)	the possibility of something happening or being developed or used
permanently (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that lasts for a long time or for all time in the future; in a way that exists all the time	potentially (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that something may develop into something
permit (<i>noun</i>)	an official document that gives somebody the right to do something, especially for a limited period of time	power (<i>verb</i>)	to supply a machine or vehicle with the energy that makes it work
permit (<i>verb</i>)	to allow somebody to do something or to allow something to happen	praise (<i>noun</i>)	words that show that you approve of and admire somebody/something
perspective (<i>noun</i>)	a particular attitude towards something; a way of thinking about something	praise (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you approve of and admire somebody/something
phase (<i>noun</i>)	a stage in a process of change or development	precede (<i>verb</i>)	to happen before something or come before something/somebody in order
phenomenon (<i>noun</i>)	a fact or an event in nature or society, especially one that is not fully understood	precious (<i>adjective</i>)	rare and worth a lot of money
philosophy (<i>noun</i>)	the study of the nature and meaning of the universe and of human life	precise (<i>adjective</i>)	clear and accurate
pick (<i>noun</i>)	an act of choosing something	precisely (<i>adverb</i>)	exactly
picture (<i>verb</i>)	to imagine somebody/something; to create an image of somebody/something in your mind	predictable (<i>adjective</i>)	if something is predictable, you know in advance that it will happen or what it will be like
pile (<i>noun</i>)	a number of things that have been placed on top of each other	preference (<i>noun</i>)	a greater interest in or desire for somebody/something than somebody/something else
pile (<i>verb</i>)	to put things one on top of another; to form a pile	pregnant (<i>adjective</i>)	having a baby or young animal developing inside her/its body
pill (<i>noun</i>)	a small flat round piece of medicine that you swallow whole, without biting it	preparation (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of getting ready for something or making something ready
pitch (<i>noun</i>)	an area of ground specially prepared and marked for playing a sports game	presence (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of being in a particular place
pity (<i>noun</i>)	used to show that you are disappointed about something	preserve (<i>verb</i>)	to keep a particular quality, feature, etc.; to make sure that something is kept
placement (<i>noun</i>)	the act of finding somebody a suitable job or place to live	price (<i>verb</i>)	to fix the price of something at a particular level
plain (<i>adjective</i>)	not decorated or complicated; simple	pride (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of being pleased or satisfied that you get when you or people who are connected with you have done something well or own something that other people admire
plot (<i>verb</i>)	to make a secret plan to harm somebody, especially a government or its leader	primarily (<i>adverb</i>)	mainly
plus (<i>adjective</i>)	used after a number to show that the real number or amount is more than the one mentioned	prime (<i>adjective</i>)	main; most important; basic
plus (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to add more information	principal (<i>adjective</i>)	most important; main
plus (<i>noun</i>)	an advantage; a good thing	principle (<i>noun</i>)	a moral rule or a strong belief that influences your actions
pointed (<i>adjective</i>)	having a sharp end	print (<i>noun</i>)	letters, words, numbers, etc. that have been printed onto paper
popularity (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being liked, enjoyed or supported by a large number of people	prior (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or existing before something else or before a particular time
portion (<i>noun</i>)	one part of something larger	priority (<i>noun</i>)	something that you think is more important than other things and should be dealt with first
pose (<i>verb</i>)	to create a threat, problem, etc. that has to be dealt with	privacy (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being alone and not watched or interrupted by other people
position (<i>verb</i>)	to put somebody/something in a particular position	probability (<i>noun</i>)	how likely something is to happen
positive (<i>noun</i>)	a good or useful quality or aspect	probable (<i>adjective</i>)	likely to happen, to exist or to be true
possess (<i>verb</i>)	to have or own something	procedure (<i>noun</i>)	a way of doing something, especially the usual or correct way
potential (<i>adjective</i>)	that can develop into something or be developed in the future	proceed (<i>verb</i>)	to continue doing something that has already been started; to continue being done

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
process (<i>verb</i>)		publishing (<i>noun</i>)	the profession or business of preparing and printing books, magazines, CD-ROMs, etc. and selling or making them available to the public
produce (<i>noun</i>)	things that have been made or grown, especially things connected with farming	punk (<i>noun</i>)	a type of loud and aggressive rock music popular in the late 1970s and early 1980s
professional (<i>noun</i>)	a person who does a job that needs special training and a high level of education	pupil (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is being taught, especially a child in a school
programming (<i>noun</i>)	the process of writing and testing computer programs	purchase (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of buying something
progress (<i>verb</i>)	to improve or develop over a period of time; to make progress	purchase (<i>verb</i>)	to buy something
progressive (<i>adjective</i>)	in favour of new ideas, modern methods and change	pure (<i>adjective</i>)	not mixed with anything else; with nothing added
prohibit (<i>verb</i>)	to stop something from being done or used especially by law	purely (<i>adverb</i>)	only; completely
project (<i>verb</i>)	to estimate what the size, cost or amount of something will be in the future based on what is happening now	pursue (<i>verb</i>)	to do something or try to achieve something over a period of time
promising (<i>adjective</i>)	showing signs of being good or successful	pursuit (<i>noun</i>)	the act of looking for or trying to get something
promotion (<i>noun</i>)	a move to a more important job or rank in a company or an organization	puzzle (<i>noun</i>)	a game, etc. that you have to think about carefully in order to answer it or do it
prompt (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody decide to do something; to cause something to happen	questionnaire (<i>noun</i>)	a written list of questions that are answered by a number of people so that information can be collected from the answers
proof (<i>noun</i>)	information, documents, etc. that show that something is true	racial (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or existing between people of different races
proportion (<i>noun</i>)	a part or share of a whole	racism (<i>noun</i>)	the unfair treatment of people who belong to a different race; violent behaviour towards them
proposal (<i>noun</i>)	a formal suggestion or plan; the act of making a suggestion	racist (<i>adjective</i>)	having the belief that some races of people are better than others or having general beliefs about other people based only on their race; showing this through violent or unfair treatment of people of other races
propose (<i>verb</i>)	to suggest a plan, an idea, etc. for people to think about and decide on	racist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who believes that some races of people are better than others or who has general beliefs about other people based only on their race, and may show this in violent or unfair treatment of people of other races
prospect (<i>noun</i>)	the possibility that something will happen	radiation (<i>noun</i>)	powerful and very dangerous rays that are sent out from radioactive substances
protection (<i>noun</i>)	the act of protecting somebody/something; the state of being protected	rail (<i>noun</i>)	a wooden or metal bar placed around something as a barrier or to provide support
protein (<i>noun</i>)	a substance, found within all living things, that forms the structure of muscles, organs, etc. There are many different proteins and they are an essential part of what humans and animals eat to help them grow and stay healthy.	random (<i>adjective</i>)	done, chosen, etc. without somebody deciding in advance what is going to happen, or without any regular pattern
protester (<i>noun</i>)	a person who makes a public protest	range (<i>verb</i>)	to vary between two particular amounts, sizes, etc., including others between them
psychological (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a person's mind and the way in which it works	rank (<i>noun</i>)	the position, especially a high position, that somebody has in a particular organization, society, etc.
psychologist (<i>noun</i>)	a scientist who studies and is trained in psychology		
psychology (<i>noun</i>)	the scientific study of the mind and how it influences behaviour		
publication (<i>noun</i>)	the act of printing a book, a magazine, etc. and making it available to the public; a book, a magazine, etc. that has been published		
publicity (<i>noun</i>)	the attention that is given to somebody/something by newspapers, television, etc.		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
rank (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody/something a particular position on a scale according to quality, importance, success, etc.; to have a position of this kind	reduction (<i>noun</i>)	an act of making something less or smaller; the state of being made less or smaller
rapid (<i>adjective</i>)	happening quickly or in a short period of time	referee (<i>noun</i>)	the official who controls the game in some sports
rapidly (<i>adverb</i>)	very quickly; at a great rate	refugee (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has been forced to leave their country or home, because there is a war or for political, religious or social reasons
rat (<i>noun</i>)	a small animal with a long tail, that looks like a large mouse, usually considered a pest (= an animal which is disliked because it destroys food or spreads disease)	regard (<i>noun</i>)	attention to or thought and care for somebody/something
rate (<i>verb</i>)	to have or think that somebody/something has a particular level of quality, value, etc.	regard (<i>verb</i>)	to think about somebody/something in a particular way
rating (<i>noun</i>)	a measurement of how good, popular, important, etc. somebody/something is, especially in relation to other people or things	regional (<i>adjective</i>)	of or relating to a region
raw (<i>adjective</i>)	not cooked	register (<i>noun</i>)	an official list or record of names, items, etc.; a book that contains such a list
reach (<i>noun</i>)	the distance over which you can stretch your arms to touch something; the distance over which a particular object can be used to touch something else	register (<i>verb</i>)	to record your/somebody's/something's name on an official list
realistic (<i>adjective</i>)	accepting in a sensible way what it is actually possible to do or achieve in a particular situation	registration (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making an official record of something/somebody
reasonable (<i>adjective</i>)	fair, practical, and sensible	regret (<i>noun</i>)	a sad feeling because of something that has happened or something that you have done or not done
reasonably (<i>adverb</i>)	to a degree that is fairly good but not very good	regret (<i>verb</i>)	to feel sorry about something you have done or about something that you have not been able to do
rebuild (<i>verb</i>)	to build or put something together again	regulate (<i>verb</i>)	to control something by means of rules
recall (<i>verb</i>)	to remember something	regulation (<i>noun</i>)	an official rule made by a government or some other authority
receiver (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a phone that you hold close to your mouth and ear	reinforce (<i>verb</i>)	to make a feeling, an idea, etc. stronger
recession (<i>noun</i>)	a difficult time for the economy of a country, when there is less trade and industrial activity than usual and more people are unemployed	relatively (<i>adverb</i>)	to a fairly large degree, especially in comparison to something else
reckon (<i>verb</i>)	to think something or have an opinion about something	relevant (<i>adjective</i>)	closely connected with the subject you are discussing or the situation you are in
recognition (<i>noun</i>)	the act of remembering who somebody is when you see them, or of identifying what something is	relief (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling of happiness that you have when something unpleasant stops or does not happen
recover (<i>verb</i>)	to get well again after being ill, hurt, etc.	relieve (<i>verb</i>)	to remove or reduce an unpleasant feeling or pain
recovery (<i>noun</i>)	the process of becoming well again after an illness or injury	relieved (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling happy because something unpleasant has stopped or has not happened; showing this
recruit (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has recently joined the armed forces or the police	rely (<i>verb</i>)	something that you say or write which expresses an opinion, a thought, etc. about somebody/something
recruit (<i>verb</i>)	to find new people to join a company, an organization, the armed forces, etc.	remark (<i>noun</i>)	to say or write a comment about something/somebody
recruitment (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of finding new people to join a company, an organization, the armed forces, etc.	remark (<i>verb</i>)	unusual or surprising in a way that causes people to take notice
		remarkable (<i>adjective</i>)	in a way that is unusual or surprising and causes people to take notice
		remarkably (<i>adverb</i>)	the presenting of and writing about news on television and radio, and in newspapers
		reporting (<i>noun</i>)	

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
representative (<i>adjective</i>)	typical of a particular group of people; that is a typical example of something	reward (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that you are given because you have done something good, worked hard, etc.
representative (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has been chosen to speak or vote for somebody else or for a group of people, or to take the place of somebody else	reward (<i>verb</i>)	to give something to somebody because they have done something good, worked hard, etc.
reputation (<i>noun</i>)	the opinion that people have about what somebody/something is like, based on what has happened in the past	rhythm (<i>noun</i>)	a strong regular repeated pattern of sounds or movements
requirement (<i>noun</i>)	something that you need or want	rid (<i>verb</i>)	to be free of somebody/something that has been annoying you or that you do not want
rescue (<i>noun</i>)	the act of saving somebody/something from a dangerous or difficult situation; the fact of being saved	ridiculous (<i>adjective</i>)	very silly or unreasonable
rescue (<i>verb</i>)	to save somebody/something from a dangerous or harmful situation	risky (<i>adjective</i>)	involving the possibility of something bad happening
reserve (<i>noun</i>)	a supply of something that is available to be used in the future or when it is needed	rival (<i>adjective</i>)	competing with another person, company, thing, etc.
reserve (<i>verb</i>)	to ask for a seat, table, room, etc. to be available for you or somebody else at a future time	rival (<i>noun</i>)	a person, company or thing that competes with another in sport, business, etc.
resident (<i>adjective</i>)	living in a particular place	rob (<i>verb</i>)	to steal money or property from a person or place
resident (<i>noun</i>)	a person who lives in a particular place or who has their home there	robbery (<i>noun</i>)	the crime of stealing money or goods from a bank, shop, person, etc., especially using violence or threats
resign (<i>verb</i>)	to officially tell somebody that you are leaving your job, an organization, etc.	rocket (<i>noun</i>)	a spacecraft in the shape of a tube that is driven by a stream of gases let out behind it when fuel is burned inside
resist (<i>verb</i>)	to refuse to accept something and try to stop it from happening	romance (<i>noun</i>)	an exciting, usually short, relationship between two people who are in love with each other
resolution (<i>noun</i>)	a definite decision to do or not to do something	root (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a plant that grows under the ground and takes in water and minerals that it sends to the rest of the plant
resolve (<i>verb</i>)	to find an acceptable solution to a problem or difficulty	rose (<i>noun</i>)	a flower with a sweet smell that grows on a bush with thorns (= sharp points) on its stems
resort (<i>noun</i>)	a place where a lot of people go on holiday	roughly (<i>adverb</i>)	approximately but not exactly
restore (<i>verb</i>)	to bring back a situation or feeling that existed before	round (<i>noun</i>)	a stage in a competition or sports event
restrict (<i>verb</i>)	to limit the size, amount or range of something	routine (<i>adjective</i>)	done or happening as a normal part of a particular job, situation or process
restriction (<i>noun</i>)	a rule or law that limits what you can do or what can happen	rub (<i>verb</i>)	to move your hand, a cloth, etc., backwards and forwards over a surface while pressing it
retail (<i>noun</i>)	the selling of goods to the public, usually through shops	rubber (<i>adjective</i>)	made of rubber
retain (<i>verb</i>)	to keep something; to continue to have something	rubber (<i>noun</i>)	a strong substance that can be stretched and does not allow liquids to pass through it, used for making tyres, boots, etc. It is made from the liquid (= sap) inside a tropical plant or is produced using chemicals.
retirement (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of leaving your job and stopping work, usually because you have reached a particular age; the time when you do this	ruin (<i>noun</i>)	the state or process of being destroyed or severely damaged
reveal (<i>verb</i>)	to make something known to somebody	ruin (<i>verb</i>)	to damage something so badly that it loses all its value, pleasure, etc.
revenue (<i>noun</i>)	the money that a government receives from taxes or that an organization, etc. receives from its business	rural (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or like the countryside
revision (<i>noun</i>)	a change or set of changes to something		
revolution (<i>noun</i>)	an attempt, by a large number of people, to change the government of a country, especially by violent action		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
rush (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden strong movement or action	screen (<i>verb</i>)	to show a film, etc. in a cinema or on television
rush (<i>verb</i>)	to move or to do something with great speed, often too fast	screening (<i>noun</i>)	the act of showing a film or television programme
sample (<i>verb</i>)	to try a small amount of a particular food to see what it is like; to experience something for a short time to see what it is like	seat (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody a place to sit; to sit down in a place
satellite (<i>noun</i>)	an electronic device that is sent into space and moves around the earth or another planet. It is used for communicating by radio, television, etc. and for gathering information.	sector (<i>noun</i>)	a part of an area of activity, especially of a country's economy
satisfaction (<i>noun</i>)	the good feeling that you have when you have achieved something or when something that you wanted to happen does happen; something that gives you this feeling	secure (<i>adjective</i>)	likely to continue or be successful for a long time
satisfied (<i>adjective</i>)	pleased because you have achieved something or because something that you wanted to happen has happened	secure (<i>verb</i>)	to obtain or achieve something, especially when this means using a lot of effort
satisfy (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody pleased by doing or giving them what they want	seek (<i>verb</i>)	to look for something/somebody
saving (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of something such as time or money that you do not need to use or spend	seeker (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is trying to find or get the thing mentioned
scale (<i>noun</i>)	the size or extent of something, especially when compared with something else	select (<i>verb</i>)	to choose somebody/something from a group of people or things, usually according to a system
scandal (<i>noun</i>)	behaviour or an event that people think is morally or legally wrong and causes public feelings of shock or anger	selection (<i>noun</i>)	the process of choosing somebody/something from a group of people or things, usually according to a system
scare (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which a lot of people are anxious or frightened about something	self (<i>noun</i>)	the type of person you are, especially the way you normally behave, look or feel
scare (<i>verb</i>)	to frighten somebody	seminar (<i>noun</i>)	a class at a university or college when a small group of students and a teacher discuss or study a particular topic
scenario (<i>noun</i>)	a description of how things might happen in the future	senior (<i>adjective</i>)	high in rank or status; higher in rank or status than others
schedule (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange for something to happen at a particular time	sense (<i>verb</i>)	to become aware of something even though you cannot see it, hear it, etc.
scheme (<i>noun</i>)	a plan or system for doing or organizing something	sensitive (<i>adjective</i>)	aware of and able to understand other people and their feelings
scholar (<i>noun</i>)	a person who knows a lot about a particular subject because they have studied it in detail	sentence (<i>verb</i>)	to say officially in court that somebody is to receive a particular punishment
scholarship (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money given to somebody by an organization to help pay for their education	sequence (<i>noun</i>)	a set of events, actions, numbers, etc. which have a particular order and which lead to a particular result
scratch (<i>noun</i>)	a mark, a cut or an injury made by scratching somebody's skin or the surface of something	session (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time that is spent doing a particular activity
scratch (<i>verb</i>)	to rub your skin with your nails, usually because it is itching	settle (<i>verb</i>)	to put an end to an argument or a disagreement
scream (<i>noun</i>)	a loud high shout made by somebody who is hurt, frightened, excited, etc.; a loud high noise	settler (<i>noun</i>)	a person who goes to live in a new country or region
scream (<i>verb</i>)	to give a loud, high shout, because you are hurt, frightened, excited, etc.	severe (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely bad or serious
		severely (<i>adverb</i>)	very badly or seriously
		sexy (<i>adjective</i>)	sexually attractive
		shade (<i>noun</i>)	an area that is dark and cool under or behind something, for example a tree or building, because the sun's light does not get to it
		shadow (<i>noun</i>)	the dark shape that somebody/something's form makes on a surface, for example on the ground, when they are between the light and the surface

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
shallow (<i>adjective</i>)	not having much distance between the top or surface and the bottom	skull (<i>noun</i>)	the bone structure that forms the head and surrounds and protects the brain
shame (<i>noun</i>)	used to say that something is a cause for feeling sad or disappointed	slave (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is owned by another person and is forced to work for and obey them
shape (<i>verb</i>)	to make something into a particular shape	slide (<i>noun</i>)	one page of an electronic presentation, that may contain text and images, that is usually viewed on a computer screen or projected onto a larger screen
shaped (<i>adjective</i>)	having the type of shape mentioned	slide (<i>verb</i>)	to move easily over a smooth or wet surface; to make something move in this way
shelter (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of having a place to live or stay, considered as a basic human need	slight (<i>adjective</i>)	very small in degree
shelter (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody/something a place where they are protected from the weather or from danger; to protect somebody/something	slip (<i>verb</i>)	to slide a short distance by accident so that you fall or nearly fall
shift (<i>verb</i>)	to move, or move something, from one position or place to another	slogan (<i>noun</i>)	a word or phrase that is easy to remember, used for example by a political party or in advertising to attract people's attention or to suggest an idea quickly
ship (<i>verb</i>)	to send or transport somebody/something by ship or by another means of transport	slope (<i>noun</i>)	a surface or piece of land that slopes (= is higher at one end than the other)
shock (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling of surprise as a result of something happening, especially something unpleasant; the event that causes this feeling	slope (<i>verb</i>)	to be at an angle so that it is higher at one end than the other
shock (<i>verb</i>)	to surprise and upset somebody	so-called (<i>adjective</i>)	used to show that you do not think that the word or phrase that is being used to describe somebody/something is appropriate
shocked (<i>adjective</i>)	surprised and upset; showing that somebody feels surprised and upset that offends or upsets people; that is morally wrong	solar (<i>adjective</i>)	of or connected with the sun
shocking (<i>adjective</i>)	a situation in which a person is shot with a gun	somehow (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is not known or certain
shooting (<i>noun</i>)	the land along the edge of the sea, the ocean or a lake	sometime (<i>adverb</i>)	at a time that you do not know exactly or has not yet been decided
shore (<i>noun</i>)	lasting a short time; designed only for a short period of time in the future	somewhat (<i>adverb</i>)	to some degree
short-term (<i>adjective</i>)	a situation when there is not enough of the people or things that are needed	sophisticated (<i>adjective</i>)	clever and complicated in the way that it works or is presented
shortage (<i>noun</i>)	a short time; not long	soul (<i>noun</i>)	the spiritual part of a person, believed to exist after death
shortly (<i>adverb</i>)	the act of firing a gun; the sound this makes	spare (<i>adjective</i>)	available to do what you want with rather than work
shot (<i>noun</i>)	a brother or sister	specialist (<i>adjective</i>)	having or involving expert knowledge of a particular area of work, study or medicine
sibling (<i>noun</i>)	your name as you usually write it, for example at the end of a letter	specialist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is an expert in a particular area of work or study
signature (<i>noun</i>)	the importance of something, especially when this has an effect on what happens in the future	specialize (<i>verb</i>)	to become an expert in a particular area of work, study or business; to spend more time on one area of work, etc. than on others
significance (<i>noun</i>)	large or important enough to have an effect or to be noticed	species (<i>noun</i>)	a group into which animals, plants, etc. that are able to have sex with each other and produce healthy young are divided, smaller than a genus and identified by a Latin name
significant (<i>adjective</i>)	in a way that is large or important enough to have an effect on something or to be noticed	specify (<i>verb</i>)	to state something, especially by giving an exact measurement, time, exact instructions, etc.
significantly (<i>adverb</i>)	a complete lack of noise or sound	spectacular (<i>adjective</i>)	very impressive
silence (<i>noun</i>)	fine soft thread produced by silkworms		
silk (<i>noun</i>)	showing what you really think or feel		
sincere (<i>adjective</i>)	having enough ability, experience and knowledge to be able to do something well		
skilled (<i>adjective</i>)			

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
spectator (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is watching an event, especially a sports event	stare (<i>verb</i>)	to look at somebody/something for a long time
speculate (<i>verb</i>)	to form an opinion about something without knowing all the details or facts	starve (<i>verb</i>)	to suffer or die because you do not have enough food to eat; to make somebody suffer or die in this way
speculation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of forming opinions about what has happened or what might happen without knowing all the facts	status (<i>noun</i>)	the legal position of a person, group or country
speed (<i>verb</i>)	to move along quickly	steadily (<i>adverb</i>)	gradually and in an even and regular way
spice (<i>noun</i>)	one of the various types of powder or seed that come from plants and are used in cooking. Spices have a strong taste and smell.	steady (<i>adjective</i>)	developing, growing, etc. gradually and in an even and regular way
spill (<i>verb</i>)	to flow over the edge of a container by accident; to make liquid do this	steam (<i>noun</i>)	the hot gas that water changes into when it boils
spiritual (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the human spirit, rather than the body or physical things	steel (<i>noun</i>)	a strong, hard metal that is made of a mixture of iron and carbon
spite (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of wanting to hurt or upset somebody	steep (<i>adjective</i>)	rising or falling quickly, not gradually
split (<i>noun</i>)	an argument or disagreement that divides a group of people or makes somebody separate from somebody else	step (<i>verb</i>)	to lift your foot and move it in a particular direction or put it on or in something; to move a short distance
split (<i>verb</i>)	to divide, or to make something divide, into two or more parts	sticky (<i>adjective</i>)	made of or covered in a substance that sticks to things that touch it
spoil (<i>verb</i>)	to change something good into something bad, unpleasant, etc.	stiff (<i>adjective</i>)	difficult to bend or move
spokesman (<i>noun</i>)	a person who speaks for a group or an organization	stimulate (<i>verb</i>)	to make something develop or become more active; to encourage something
spokesperson (<i>noun</i>)	a person who speaks for a group or an organization	stock (<i>noun</i>)	a supply of goods that is available for sale in a shop
spokeswoman (<i>noun</i>)	a woman who speaks for a group or an organization	stream (<i>noun</i>)	a small, narrow river
sponsor (<i>noun</i>)	a person or company that pays for a radio or television programme, or for a concert or sporting event, usually in return for advertising	strengthen (<i>verb</i>)	to become more powerful or effective; to make somebody/something more powerful or effective
sponsor (<i>verb</i>)	to pay the costs of a particular event, programme, etc. as a way of advertising	stretch (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land or water, especially a long one
sponsorship (<i>noun</i>)	financial support from a sponsor	stretch (<i>verb</i>)	to make something longer, wider or looser, for example by pulling it; to become longer, etc. in this way
sporting (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with sports	strict (<i>adjective</i>)	that must be obeyed exactly
spot (<i>verb</i>)	to see or notice a person or thing, especially suddenly or when it is not easy to do so	strictly (<i>adverb</i>)	with a lot of control and rules that must be obeyed
spread (<i>noun</i>)	an increase in the amount or number of something that there is, or in the area that is affected by something	strike (<i>noun</i>)	a period of time when an organized group of employees of a company stops working because of an argument over pay or conditions
spring (<i>verb</i>)	to move suddenly and with one quick movement in a particular direction	strike (<i>verb</i>)	to hit somebody/something hard or with force
stable (<i>adjective</i>)	fixed or steady; not likely to move, change or fail	stroke (<i>noun</i>)	an act of hitting a ball, for example with a bat or racket
stage (<i>verb</i>)	to organize and present a play or an event for people to see	structure (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange or organize something into a system or pattern
stall (<i>noun</i>)	a table or small shop with an open front that people sell things from, especially at a market	struggle (<i>noun</i>)	a hard fight in which people try to obtain or achieve something, especially something that somebody else does not want them to have
stance (<i>noun</i>)	the opinions that somebody has about something and expresses publicly	struggle (<i>verb</i>)	to try very hard to do something when it is difficult or when there are a lot of problems
stand (<i>noun</i>)	an attitude towards something or an opinion that you make clear to people	stuff (<i>verb</i>)	to fill a space or container tightly with something
		stunning (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely attractive or impressive
		subject (<i>adjective</i>)	likely to be affected by something, especially something bad

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
submit (<i>verb</i>)	to give a document, proposal, etc. to somebody in authority so that they can study or consider it	sympathetic (<i>adjective</i>)	kind to somebody who is hurt or sad; showing that you understand and care about their problems
subsequent (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or coming after something else	sympathy (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling of being sorry for somebody; showing that you understand and care about somebody's problems
subsequently (<i>adverb</i>)	afterwards; later; after something else has happened	tackle (<i>verb</i>)	to make a determined effort to deal with a difficult problem or situation
suburb (<i>noun</i>)	an area where people live that is outside the centre of a city	tag (<i>noun</i>)	a small piece of paper, cloth, plastic, etc. attached to something to identify it or give information about it
suffering (<i>noun</i>)	physical or mental pain	tag (<i>verb</i>)	to fasten a tag onto something/somebody
sufficient (<i>adjective</i>)	enough for a particular purpose; as much as you need	tale (<i>noun</i>)	a story created using the imagination, especially one that is full of action and adventure
sufficiently (<i>adverb</i>)	enough for a particular purpose; as much as you need	tank (<i>noun</i>)	a large container for holding liquid or gas
sum (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money	tap (<i>noun</i>)	a device for controlling the flow of water from a pipe into a bath or sink
sum (<i>verb</i>)		tap (<i>verb</i>)	to hit somebody/something quickly and lightly
super (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely good	target (<i>verb</i>)	to aim an attack or a criticism at somebody/something
surgeon (<i>noun</i>)	a doctor who is trained to perform surgery (= medical operations that involve cutting open a person's body)	tear (<i>noun</i>)	a hole that has been made in something by tearing
surgery (<i>noun</i>)	medical treatment of injuries or diseases that involves cutting open a person's body and often removing or replacing some parts; the branch of medicine connected with this treatment	tear (<i>verb</i>)	to damage something by pulling it apart or into pieces or by cutting it on something sharp; to become damaged in this way
surround (<i>verb</i>)	to be all around something/somebody that is near or around something	technological (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with technology
surrounding (<i>adjective</i>)		teens (<i>noun</i>)	the years of a person's life when they are between 13 and 19 years old
survey (<i>verb</i>)	to look carefully at the whole of something, especially in order to get a general impression of it	temple (<i>noun</i>)	a building used for religious worship, especially in religions other than Christianity
survival (<i>noun</i>)	the state of continuing to live or exist, often despite difficulty or danger	temporarily (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that lasts or is intended to last or be used only for a short time; in a way that is not permanent
survivor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who continues to live, especially despite being nearly killed or experiencing great danger or difficulty	temporary (<i>adjective</i>)	lasting or intended to last or be used only for a short time; not permanent
suspect (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is suspected of a crime or of having done something wrong	tendency (<i>noun</i>)	if somebody/something has a particular tendency, they are likely to behave or act in a particular way
suspect (<i>verb</i>)	to have an idea that something is probably true or likely to happen, especially something bad, but without having definite proof	tension (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which people do not trust each other, or feel unfriendly towards each other, and that may cause them to attack each other
suspend (<i>verb</i>)	to hang something from something else	term (<i>verb</i>)	to use a particular name or word to describe somebody/something
sustainable (<i>adjective</i>)	involving the use of natural products and energy in a way that does not harm the environment	terminal (<i>noun</i>)	a building or set of buildings at an airport where passengers arrive and leave
swallow (<i>verb</i>)	to make food, drink, etc. go down your throat into your stomach	terms (<i>noun</i>)	the conditions that people offer, demand or accept when they make an agreement, an arrangement or a contract
swear (<i>verb</i>)	to use rude or offensive language, usually because you are angry		
sweep (<i>verb</i>)	to clean a room, surface, etc. using a broom (= a type of brush on a long handle)		
switch (<i>noun</i>)	a small device that you press or move up and down in order to turn a light or piece of electrical equipment on and off		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
terribly (<i>adverb</i>)	very	tournament (<i>noun</i>)	a sports competition involving a number of teams or players who take part in different games and must leave the competition if they lose. The competition continues until there is only the winner left.
terrify (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody feel extremely frightened		
territory (<i>noun</i>)	land that is under the control of a particular country or political leader		
terror (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of extreme fear	trace (<i>verb</i>)	to find or discover somebody/something by looking carefully for them/it
terrorism (<i>noun</i>)	the use of violent action in order to achieve political aims or to force a government to act	track (<i>verb</i>)	to find somebody/something by following the marks, signs, information, etc., that they have left behind them
terrorist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who takes part in terrorism	trading (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of buying and selling things
testing (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of testing somebody/something in order to find something out, see if it works, etc.	tragedy (<i>noun</i>)	a very sad event or situation, especially one that involves death
textbook (<i>noun</i>)	a book that teaches a particular subject and that is used especially in schools and colleges	tragic (<i>adjective</i>)	making you feel very sad, usually because somebody has died or suffered a lot
theft (<i>noun</i>)	the crime of stealing something from a person or place	trait (<i>noun</i>)	a particular quality in your personality
therapist (<i>noun</i>)	a specialist who treats a particular type of illness or problem, or who uses a particular type of treatment	transfer (<i>noun</i>)	the act of moving somebody/something from one place, group or job to another; an occasion when this happens
therapy (<i>noun</i>)	the treatment of a physical problem or an illness		
thesis (<i>noun</i>)	a long piece of writing completed by a student as part of a university degree, based on their own research	transfer (<i>verb</i>)	to move from one place to another; to move something/somebody from one place to another
thorough (<i>adjective</i>)	done completely; with great attention to detail	transform (<i>verb</i>)	to change the form of something; to change in form
thoroughly (<i>adverb</i>)	very much; completely	transition (<i>noun</i>)	the process or a period of changing from one state or condition to another
threat (<i>noun</i>)	a statement in which you tell somebody that you will punish or harm them, especially if they do not do what you want	transmit (<i>verb</i>)	to send an electronic signal, radio or television broadcast, etc.
threaten (<i>verb</i>)	to say that you will cause trouble, hurt somebody, etc. if you do not get what you want	transportation (<i>noun</i>)	a system for carrying people or goods from one place to another using vehicles, roads, etc.
thumb (<i>noun</i>)	the short, thick finger at the side of the hand, slightly apart from the other four	trap (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of equipment for catching animals
thus (<i>adverb</i>)	in this way; like this	trap (<i>verb</i>)	to put somebody in a dangerous place that they cannot get out of
time (<i>verb</i>)	to measure how long it takes for something to happen or for somebody to do something	treasure (<i>noun</i>)	a collection of valuable things such as gold, silver and jewellery
timing (<i>noun</i>)	the act of choosing when something happens; a particular point or period of time when something happens or is planned	trial (<i>noun</i>)	a formal examination of evidence in court by a judge and often a jury, to decide if somebody accused of a crime is guilty or not
tissue (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of soft paper, used especially as a handkerchief	tribe (<i>noun</i>)	a social group in a traditional society consisting of people with the same language, culture, religion, etc., living in a particular area and often having one leader known as a chief
title (<i>verb</i>)	to give a book, piece of music, etc. a particular name		to make something happen suddenly
ton (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring weight, in the UK 2 240 pounds (long ton) and in the US 2 000 pounds (short ton)	trigger (<i>verb</i>)	
tone (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of somebody's voice, especially expressing a particular emotion	trillion (<i>number</i>)	
tonne (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring weight, equal to 1 000 kilograms	trip (<i>verb</i>)	to catch your foot on something and fall or almost fall
tough (<i>adjective</i>)	having or causing problems or difficulties	troop (<i>noun</i>)	soldiers, especially in large groups
		tropical (<i>adjective</i>)	coming from, found in or typical of the tropics
		trouble (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody worried or upset
		truly (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize that a particular statement, feeling, etc. is sincere or real

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
trust (<i>noun</i>)	the belief that somebody/something is good, sincere, honest, etc. and will not try to harm or trick you	usage (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which words are used in a language
trust (<i>verb</i>)	to have confidence in somebody; to believe that somebody is good, sincere, honest, etc.	useless (<i>adjective</i>)	not useful; not doing or achieving what is needed or wanted
try (<i>noun</i>)	an act of trying to do something	valid (<i>adjective</i>)	that is legally or officially acceptable
tsunami (<i>noun</i>)	an extremely large wave in the sea caused, for example, by an earthquake	value (<i>verb</i>)	to think that somebody/something is important
tune (<i>noun</i>)	a series of musical notes that are sung or played in a particular order to form a piece of music	variation (<i>noun</i>)	a change, especially in the amount or level of something
tunnel (<i>noun</i>)	a passage built underground, for example to allow a road or railway to go through a hill, under a river, etc.	vary (<i>verb</i>)	to be different from each other in size, shape, etc.
ultimate (<i>adjective</i>)	happening at the end of a long process	vast (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely large in area, size, amount, etc.
ultimately (<i>adverb</i>)	in the end; finally	venue (<i>noun</i>)	a place where people meet for an organized event, for example a concert, sporting event or conference
unacceptable (<i>adjective</i>)	so bad that you think it should not be allowed	vertical (<i>adjective</i>)	going straight up or down from a level surface or from top to bottom in a picture, etc.
uncertainty (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being uncertain	very (<i>adjective</i>)	used to emphasize that you are talking about a particular thing or person and not about another
unconscious (<i>adjective</i>)	in a state like sleep because of an injury or illness, and not able to use your senses	via (<i>preposition</i>)	through a place
undergo (<i>verb</i>)	to experience something, especially a change or something unpleasant	victory (<i>noun</i>)	success in a game, an election, a war, etc.
undertake (<i>verb</i>)	to make yourself responsible for something and start doing it	viewpoint (<i>noun</i>)	a way of thinking about a subject
unexpected (<i>adjective</i>)	if something is unexpected, it surprises you because you were not expecting it	violence (<i>noun</i>)	violent behaviour that is intended to hurt or kill somebody
unfold (<i>verb</i>)	to spread open or flat something that has previously been folded; to become open and flat	virtual (<i>adjective</i>)	made to appear to exist by the use of computer software, for example on the internet
unfortunate (<i>adjective</i>)	having bad luck; caused by bad luck	visa (<i>noun</i>)	a stamp or mark put in your passport by officials of a foreign country that gives you permission to enter, pass through or leave their country
unique (<i>adjective</i>)	being the only one of its kind	visible (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be seen
unite (<i>verb</i>)	to join together with other people in order to do something as a group	vision (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to see; the area that you can see from a particular position
unity (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being in agreement and working together; the state of being joined together to form one unit	visual (<i>adjective</i>)	of or connected with seeing or sight
universal (<i>adjective</i>)	done by or involving all the people in the world or in a particular group	vital (<i>adjective</i>)	necessary or essential in order for something to succeed or exist
universe (<i>noun</i>)	the whole of space and everything in it, including the earth, the planets and the stars	vitamin (<i>noun</i>)	a natural substance found in food that is an essential part of what humans and animals need to help them grow and stay healthy. There are many different vitamins.
unknown (<i>adjective</i>)	not known or identified	volume (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of space that an object or a substance fills; the amount of space that a container has
upper (<i>adjective</i>)	located above something else, especially something of the same type or the other of a pair	voluntary (<i>adjective</i>)	done willingly, not because you are forced
upwards (<i>adverb</i>)	towards a higher place or position	voting (<i>noun</i>)	the action of choosing somebody/something in an election or at a meeting
urban (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a town or city	wage (<i>noun</i>)	a regular amount of money that you earn, usually every week or every month, for work or services
urge (<i>verb</i>)	to advise or try hard to persuade somebody to do something	wander (<i>verb</i>)	to walk slowly around or to a place, often without any particular sense of purpose or direction
urgent (<i>adjective</i>)	that needs to be dealt with or happen immediately		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
warming (<i>noun</i>)	the process of making something, or of becoming, warm or warmer	workshop (<i>noun</i>)	a period of discussion and practical work on a particular subject, in which a group of people share their knowledge and experience
way (<i>adverb</i>)	very far; by a large amount	worm (<i>noun</i>)	a long, thin creature with a soft body and no bones or legs
weakness (<i>noun</i>)	lack of physical strength	worse (<i>noun</i>)	more problems or bad news
wealth (<i>noun</i>)	a large amount of money, property, etc. that a person or country owns	worst (<i>noun</i>)	the most serious or unpleasant thing that could happen; the part, situation, possibility, etc. that is worse than any other
wealthy (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of money, possessions, etc.	worth (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of something that has the value mentioned
weekly (<i>adjective</i>)	happening, done or published once a week or every week	wound (<i>noun</i>)	an injury to part of the body, especially one in which a hole is made in the skin using a weapon
weird (<i>adjective</i>)	very strange or unusual and difficult to explain	wound (<i>verb</i>)	to injure part of the body, especially by making a hole in the skin using a weapon
welfare (<i>noun</i>)	the general health, happiness and safety of a person, an animal or a group	wrap (<i>verb</i>)	to cover something completely in paper or other material, for example when you are giving it as a present
wheat (<i>noun</i>)	a plant grown for its grain that is used to produce the flour for bread, cakes, pasta, etc.; the grain of this plant	wrist (<i>noun</i>)	the joint between the hand and the arm
whereas (<i>conjunction</i>)	used to compare or contrast two facts	wrong (<i>noun</i>)	behaviour that is not honest or morally acceptable
wherever (<i>conjunction</i>)	in any place	yet (<i>conjunction</i>)	despite what has just been said
whisper (<i>noun</i>)	a low, quiet voice or the sound it makes	zone (<i>noun</i>)	an area or a region with a particular feature or use
whisper (<i>verb</i>)	to speak very quietly to somebody so that other people cannot hear what you are saying		
whoever (<i>pronoun</i>)	the person or people who; any person who		
whom (<i>pronoun</i>)	used instead of 'who' as the object of a verb or preposition		
widely (<i>adverb</i>)	by a lot of people; in or to many places		
widespread (<i>adjective</i>)	existing or happening over a large area or among many people		
wildlife (<i>noun</i>)	animals, birds, insects, etc. that are wild and live in a natural environment		
willing (<i>adjective</i>)	not objecting to doing something; having no reason for not doing something		
wind (<i>verb</i>)	to have many bends and twists		
wire (<i>noun</i>)	metal in the form of thin thread; a piece of this		
wisdom (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to make sensible decisions and give good advice because of the experience and knowledge that you have		
wise (<i>adjective</i>)	able to make sensible decisions and give good advice because of the experience and knowledge that you have		
withdraw (<i>verb</i>)	to take money out of a bank account		
witness (<i>noun</i>)	a person who sees something happen and is able to describe it to other people		
witness (<i>verb</i>)	to see something happen (typically a crime or an accident)		
workforce (<i>noun</i>)	all the people who work for a particular company, organization, etc.		
workplace (<i>noun</i>)	the office, factory, etc. where people work		

5 C1

Word	Definition
abolish (<i>verb</i>)	to officially end a law, a system or an institution
abortion (<i>noun</i>)	the deliberate ending of a pregnancy at an early stage
absence (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of somebody being away from a place where they are usually expected to be; the occasion or period of time when somebody is away
absent (<i>adjective</i>)	not in a place because of illness, etc.
absurd (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely silly; not logical and sensible
abundance (<i>noun</i>)	a large quantity that is more than enough
abuse (<i>noun</i>)	the use of something in a way that is wrong or harmful
abuse (<i>verb</i>)	to make bad use of something, or to use so much of something that it harms your health
academy (<i>noun</i>)	a school or college for special training
accelerate (<i>verb</i>)	to happen faster or earlier; to make something happen faster or earlier
acceptance (<i>noun</i>)	the act of accepting a gift, an invitation, an offer, etc.
accessible (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be reached, entered, used, seen, etc.
accomplishment (<i>noun</i>)	an impressive thing that is done or achieved after a lot of work
accordance (<i>noun</i>)	according to a rule or the way that somebody says that something should be done

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
accordingly (<i>ad-verb</i>)	in a way that is appropriate to what has been done or said in a particular situation	adolescent (<i>noun</i>)	a young person who is developing from a child into an adult
accountability (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of being responsible for your decisions or actions and expected to explain them when you are asked	adoption (<i>noun</i>)	the act of adopting a child; the fact of being adopted
accountable (<i>adjective</i>)	responsible for your decisions or actions and expected to explain them when you are asked	adverse (<i>adjective</i>)	negative and unpleasant; not likely to produce a good result
accumulate (<i>verb</i>)	to gradually get more and more of something over a period of time	advocate (<i>noun</i>)	a person who supports or speaks in favour of somebody or of a public plan or action
accumulation (<i>noun</i>)	the process of gradually increasing or getting more and more of something over a period of time	advocate (<i>verb</i>)	to support something publicly
accusation (<i>noun</i>)	a statement saying that you think a person is guilty of doing something wrong or illegal; the fact of accusing somebody	aesthetic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with beauty and art and the understanding of beautiful things
accused (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is on trial for committing a crime	affection (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling of liking or loving somebody/something very much and caring about them
acid (<i>adjective</i>)	that contains acid or has the essential characteristics of an acid; that has a pH of less than seven	aftermath (<i>noun</i>)	the situation that exists as a result of an important (and usually unpleasant) event, especially a war, an accident, etc.
acquisition (<i>noun</i>)	the act of getting something, especially knowledge, a skill, etc.	aggression (<i>noun</i>)	feelings of anger and hate that may result in threatening or violent behaviour
acre (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring an area of land; 4 840 square yards or about 4 050 square metres	agricultural (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the science or practice of farming
activation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making something such as a device or chemical process start working	aide (<i>noun</i>)	a person who helps another person, especially a politician, in their job
activist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works to achieve political or social change, especially as a member of an organization with particular aims	albeit (<i>conjunction</i>)	although
acute (<i>adjective</i>)	very serious or severe	alert (<i>adjective</i>)	able to think quickly; quick to notice things
adaptation (<i>noun</i>)	the action or process of changing something, or of being changed, to suit a new purpose or situation	alert (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which people are watching for danger and ready to deal with it
adhere (<i>verb</i>)	to stick to something	alert (<i>verb</i>)	to warn somebody about a dangerous situation or one that requires immediate action
adjacent (<i>adjective</i>)	next to something	alien (<i>adjective</i>)	strange and frightening; different from what you are used to
adjustment (<i>noun</i>)	a small change made to something in order to correct or improve it	align (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange something in the correct position, or to be in the correct position, in relation to something else, especially in a straight line
administer (<i>verb</i>)	to manage and organize the affairs of a company, an organization, a country, etc.	alignment (<i>noun</i>)	arrangement in a straight line
administrative (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with organizing the work of a business or an institution	alike (<i>adjective</i>)	very similar
administrator (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to manage and organize the public or business affairs of a company or an institution, or a person who works in an office dealing with records, accounts, etc.	alike (<i>adverb</i>)	in a very similar way
admission (<i>noun</i>)	the act of accepting somebody into an institution, organization, etc.; the right to enter a place or to join an institution or organization	allegation (<i>noun</i>)	a public statement that is made without giving proof, accusing somebody of doing something that is wrong or illegal
		allege (<i>verb</i>)	to state something as a fact but without giving proof
		allegedly (<i>adverb</i>)	expressed as though something is a fact but without giving any proof
		alliance (<i>noun</i>)	an agreement between countries, political parties, etc. to work together in order to achieve something that they all want
		allocate (<i>verb</i>)	to give something officially to somebody/something for a particular purpose

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
allocation (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money, space, etc. that is given to somebody for a particular purpose	arbitrary (<i>adjective</i>)	not seeming to be based on a reason, system or plan and sometimes seeming unfair
allowance (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that is given to somebody regularly or for a particular purpose	architectural (<i>adjective</i>)	relating to architecture and buildings
ally (<i>noun</i>)	a country that has agreed to help and support another country, especially in case of a war	archive (<i>noun</i>)	a collection of historical documents or records of a government, a family, a place or an organization; the place where these records are stored
aluminium (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Aluminium is a light, silver-grey metal used for making pans, etc.	arena (<i>noun</i>)	a place with a flat open area in the middle and seats around it where people can watch sports and entertainment
amateur (<i>adjective</i>)	doing something for pleasure or interest, not as a job	arguably (<i>adverb</i>)	used (often before a comparative or superlative adjective) when you are stating an opinion that you believe you could give reasons to support
amateur (<i>noun</i>)	a person who takes part in a sport or other activity for pleasure, not as a job	arm (<i>verb</i>)	to provide weapons for yourself/somebody in order to fight a battle or a war
ambassador (<i>noun</i>)	an official who lives in a foreign country as the senior representative there of their own country	array (<i>noun</i>)	a group or collection of things or people, often one that is large or impressive
amend (<i>verb</i>)	to change a law, document, statement, etc. slightly in order to correct a mistake or to improve it	articulate (<i>verb</i>)	to express or explain your thoughts or feelings clearly in words
amendment (<i>noun</i>)	a small change or improvement that is made to a document or proposed new law; the process of changing a document or proposed new law	ash (<i>noun</i>)	the grey or black powder that is left after something, especially tobacco, wood or coal, has burnt
amid (<i>preposition</i>)	in the middle of or during something, especially something that causes excitement or fear	aspiration (<i>noun</i>)	a strong desire to have or do something
analogy (<i>noun</i>)	a comparison of one thing with another thing that has similar features; a feature that is similar	aspire (<i>verb</i>)	to have a strong desire to achieve or to become something
anchor (<i>noun</i>)	a heavy metal object that is attached to a rope or chain and dropped over the side of a ship or boat to keep it in one place	assassination (<i>noun</i>)	the murder of an important or famous person, especially for political reasons
angel (<i>noun</i>)	a spirit who is believed to be a servant of God, and is sent by God to deliver a message or perform a task. Angels are often shown dressed in white, with wings.	assault (<i>noun</i>)	the crime of attacking somebody physically
anonymous (<i>adjective</i>)	with a name that is not known or that is not made public	assault (<i>verb</i>)	to attack somebody violently, especially when this is a crime
apparatus (<i>noun</i>)	the tools or other pieces of equipment that are needed for a particular activity or task	assemble (<i>verb</i>)	to come together as a group; to bring people or things together as a group
appealing (<i>adjective</i>)	attractive or interesting	assembly (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who have been elected to meet together regularly and make decisions or laws for a particular region or country
appetite (<i>noun</i>)	physical desire for food	assert (<i>verb</i>)	to state clearly and definitely that something is true
applaud (<i>verb</i>)	to show your approval of somebody/something by clapping your hands (= hitting your open hands together several times)	assertion (<i>noun</i>)	a statement saying that you strongly believe something to be true
applicable (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be said to be true in the case of somebody/something	assurance (<i>noun</i>)	a statement that something will certainly be true or will certainly happen, particularly when there has been doubt about it
appoint (<i>verb</i>)	to choose somebody for a job or position of responsibility	asylum (<i>noun</i>)	protection that a government gives to people who have left their own country, usually because they were in danger for political reasons
appreciation (<i>noun</i>)	pleasure that you have when you recognize and enjoy the good qualities of somebody/something	atrocity (<i>noun</i>)	a cruel and violent act, especially in a war

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
attain (<i>verb</i>)	to succeed in getting something, usually after a lot of effort	beast (<i>noun</i>)	an animal, especially one that is large or dangerous, or one that is unusual
attendance (<i>noun</i>)	the act of being present at a place, for example at school	behalf (<i>noun</i>)	in order to help somebody
attorney (<i>noun</i>)	a lawyer, especially one who can act for somebody in court	beloved (<i>adjective</i>)	loved very much
attribute (<i>noun</i>)	a quality or feature of somebody/something	bench (<i>noun</i>)	a long seat for two or more people, usually made of wood
attribute (<i>verb</i>)	to say or believe that something is the result of a particular thing	benchmark (<i>noun</i>)	something that can be measured and used as a standard that other things can be compared with
audit (<i>noun</i>)	an official examination of business and financial records to see that they are true and correct	beneath (<i>preposition</i>)	in or to a lower position than somebody/something; under somebody/something
authentic (<i>adjective</i>)	known to be real and what somebody claims it is and not a copy	beneficiary (<i>noun</i>)	a person who gains as a result of something
authorize (<i>verb</i>)	to give official permission for something, or for somebody to do something	betray (<i>verb</i>)	to give information about somebody/something to an enemy
auto (<i>noun</i>)	a car	bind (<i>verb</i>)	to tie somebody/something with rope, string, etc. so that they/it cannot move or are held together strongly
autonomy (<i>noun</i>)	the freedom for a country, a region or an organization to govern itself independently	biography (<i>noun</i>)	the story of a person's life written by somebody else; this type of writing
availability (<i>noun</i>)	the fact that something is possible to get, buy or find	bishop (<i>noun</i>)	a senior priest in charge of the work of the Church in a city or district
await (<i>verb</i>)	to wait for somebody/something	bizarre (<i>adjective</i>)	very strange or unusual
backdrop (<i>noun</i>)	everything that can be seen around an event or scene	blade (<i>noun</i>)	the flat part of a knife, tool or machine, which has a sharp edge or edges for cutting
backing (<i>noun</i>)	help and support from somebody to do something; financial support for something	blast (<i>noun</i>)	an explosion or a powerful movement of air caused by an explosion
backup (<i>noun</i>)	extra help or support that you can get if necessary	blast (<i>verb</i>)	to violently destroy or break something into pieces, using explosives
bail (<i>noun</i>)	money that somebody agrees to pay if a person accused of a crime does not appear at their trial. When bail has been arranged, the accused person is allowed to go free until the trial.	bleed (<i>verb</i>)	to lose blood, especially from a wound or an injury
ballot (<i>noun</i>)	the system of voting in writing and usually in secret; an occasion on which a vote is held	blend (<i>noun</i>)	a mixture of different types of the same thing
banner (<i>noun</i>)	a long piece of cloth with a message on it that is carried between two poles or hung in a public place to show support for something	blend (<i>verb</i>)	to mix two or more substances together
bare (<i>adjective</i>)	not covered by any clothes	bless (<i>verb</i>)	to ask God to protect somebody/something
barrel (<i>noun</i>)	a large round container, usually made of wood or metal, with flat ends and, usually, curved sides	blessing (<i>noun</i>)	God's help and protection, or a prayer asking for this
bass (<i>noun</i>)	the lowest tone or part in music, for instruments or voices	boast (<i>verb</i>)	to talk in a way that shows you are too proud of something that you have or can do
bat (<i>verb</i>)	to hit a ball with a bat, especially in a game of baseball or cricket	bonus (<i>noun</i>)	an extra amount of money that is added to a payment, especially to somebody's wages or salary as a reward
battlefield (<i>noun</i>)	a place where a battle is being fought or has been fought	boom (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden increase in trade and economic activity; a period of wealth and success
bay (<i>noun</i>)	a part of the sea, or of a large lake, partly surrounded by a wide curve of the land	bounce (<i>verb</i>)	if something bounces or you bounce it, it moves quickly away from a surface it has just hit or you make it do this
beam (<i>noun</i>)	a line of light, electromagnetic waves or particles	boundary (<i>noun</i>)	a real or imagined line that marks the limits or edges of something and separates it from other things or places; a dividing line

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
bow (<i>noun</i>)	the act of bending your head or the upper part of your body forward in order to say hello or goodbye to somebody or to show respect	capability (<i>noun</i>)	the ability or qualities necessary to do something
bow (<i>verb</i>)	to move your head or the top half of your body forwards and downwards as a sign of respect or to say hello or goodbye	capitalism (<i>noun</i>)	an economic system in which a country's businesses and industry are controlled and run for profit by private owners rather than by the government based on the principles of capitalism
breach (<i>noun</i>)	a failure to do something that must be done by law	capitalist (<i>adjective</i>)	
breach (<i>verb</i>)	to not keep to an agreement or not keep a promise	cargo (<i>noun</i>)	the goods carried in a ship, an aircraft or a motor vehicle
breakdown (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion when a vehicle or machine stops working	carriage (<i>noun</i>)	a separate section of a train for carrying passengers
breakthrough (<i>noun</i>)	an important development that may lead to an agreement or achievement	carve (<i>verb</i>)	to make objects, patterns, etc. by cutting away material from a piece of wood or stone, or another hard material
breed (<i>noun</i>)	a particular type of animal that has been developed by people in a certain way, especially a type of dog, cat or farm animal	casino (<i>noun</i>)	a public building or room where people play gambling games for money
breed (<i>verb</i>)	to have sex and produce young	casualty (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is killed or injured in war or in an accident
broadband (<i>noun</i>)	a way of connecting to the internet that allows you to receive information, including pictures, etc., very quickly and that is always active (so that the user does not have to connect each time)	catalogue (<i>noun</i>)	a complete list of items, for example of things that people can look at or buy to provide food and drinks for a social event
browser (<i>noun</i>)	a computer program that lets you look at or read documents on the World Wide Web	cater (<i>verb</i>)	
brutal (<i>adjective</i>)	violent and cruel	cattle (<i>noun</i>)	cows and bulls that are kept as farm animals for their milk or meat
buck (<i>noun</i>)	a US, Australian or New Zealand dollar; a South African rand; an Indian rupee	caution (<i>noun</i>)	care that you take in order to avoid danger or mistakes; the fact of not taking any risks
buddy (<i>noun</i>)	a friend	cautious (<i>adjective</i>)	being careful about what you say or do, especially to avoid danger or mistakes; not taking any risks
buffer (<i>noun</i>)	a thing or person that reduces a shock or protects somebody/something against difficulties	cease (<i>verb</i>)	to stop happening or existing; to stop something from happening or existing
bulk (<i>noun</i>)	the main part of something; most of something	cemetery (<i>noun</i>)	an area of land used for burying dead people, especially one that is not next to a church
burden (<i>noun</i>)	a duty, responsibility, etc. that causes worry, difficulty or hard work	chamber (<i>noun</i>)	a hall in a public building that is used for formal meetings
bureaucracy (<i>noun</i>)	the system of official rules and ways of doing things that a government or an organization has, especially when these seem to be too complicated	chaos (<i>noun</i>)	a complete lack of order
burial (<i>noun</i>)	the act or ceremony of burying a dead body	characterize (<i>verb</i>)	to be typical of a person, place or thing
burst (<i>verb</i>)	to break open or apart, especially because of pressure from inside; to make something break in this way	charm (<i>noun</i>)	the power of pleasing or attracting people
cabinet (<i>noun</i>)	a group of senior members of a government that is responsible for advising and deciding on government policy	charter (<i>noun</i>)	a written statement describing the rights that a particular group of people should have
calculation (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of using numbers to find out an amount	chronic (<i>adjective</i>)	lasting for a long time; difficult to cure
canvas (<i>noun</i>)	a strong heavy rough material used for making tents, sails, etc. and by artists for painting on	chunk (<i>noun</i>)	a thick, solid piece that has been cut or broken off something
		circulate (<i>verb</i>)	when a liquid, gas or air circulates or is circulated, it moves continuously around a place or system
		circulation (<i>noun</i>)	the movement of blood around the body
		citizenship (<i>noun</i>)	the legal right to belong to a particular country
		civic (<i>adjective</i>)	officially connected with a town or city
		civilian (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with people who are not members of the armed forces or the police

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
civilian (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is not a member of the armed forces or the police	commodity (<i>noun</i>)	a product or a raw material that can be bought and sold
clarity (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being expressed clearly	communist (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with communism
clash (<i>noun</i>)	a short fight between two groups of people	companion (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an animal that travels with you or spends a lot of time with you
classification (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of putting people or things into a group or class (= of classifying them)	comparable (<i>adjective</i>)	similar to somebody/something else and able to be compared
cling (<i>verb</i>)	to hold on tightly to somebody/something	compassion (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling of sympathy for people or animals who are suffering and a desire to help them
clinical (<i>adjective</i>)	relating to the examination and treatment of patients and their illnesses	compel (<i>verb</i>)	to force somebody to do something; to make something necessary
closure (<i>noun</i>)	the situation when a factory, school, hospital, etc. shuts permanently	compelling (<i>adjective</i>)	that makes you pay attention to it because it is so interesting and exciting
cluster (<i>noun</i>)	a group of things of the same type that grow or appear close together	compensate (<i>verb</i>)	to provide something good to balance or reduce the bad effects of damage, loss, etc.
coalition (<i>noun</i>)	a government formed by two or more political parties working together	compensation (<i>noun</i>)	something, especially money, that somebody gives you because they have hurt you, or damaged something that you own; the act of giving this to somebody
coastal (<i>adjective</i>)	of or near a coast	competence (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to do something well
cocktail (<i>noun</i>)	a drink usually made from a mixture of one or more spirits (= strong alcoholic drinks) and fruit juice. It can also be made without alcohol.	competent (<i>adjective</i>)	having enough skill or knowledge to do something well or to the necessary standard
cognitive (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with mental processes of understanding	compile (<i>verb</i>)	to produce a book, list, report, etc. by bringing together different items, articles, songs, etc.; to collect information in order to produce a book, list, etc.
coincide (<i>verb</i>)	to take place at the same time	complement (<i>verb</i>)	to add to something in a way that improves it or makes it more attractive
collaborate (<i>verb</i>)	to work together with somebody in order to produce or achieve something	complexity (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being formed of many parts; the state of being difficult to understand
collaboration (<i>noun</i>)	the act of working with another person or group of people to create or produce something	compliance (<i>noun</i>)	the practice of obeying rules or requests made by people in authority
collective (<i>adjective</i>)	done or shared by all members of a group of people; involving a whole group or society	complication (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that makes a situation more complicated or difficult
collision (<i>noun</i>)	an accident in which two vehicles or people crash into each other	comply (<i>verb</i>)	to obey a rule, an order, etc.; to meet particular standards
colonial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or belonging to a country that controls another country	composition (<i>noun</i>)	the different parts that something is made of; the way in which the different parts are organized
columnist (<i>noun</i>)	a journalist who writes regular articles for a newspaper or magazine	compromise (<i>noun</i>)	an agreement made between two people or groups in which each side gives up some of the things they want so that both sides are happy at the end
combat (<i>noun</i>)	fighting or a fight, especially during a time of war	compromise (<i>verb</i>)	to give up some of your demands in order to reach an agreement after disagreeing with somebody
combat (<i>verb</i>)	to stop something unpleasant or harmful from happening or from getting worse	compute (<i>verb</i>)	to calculate something
commence (<i>verb</i>)	to begin to happen; to begin something	conceal (<i>verb</i>)	to hide somebody/something
commentary (<i>noun</i>)	a spoken description of an event that is given while it is happening, especially on the radio or television	concede (<i>verb</i>)	to admit that something is true, logical, etc. after first denying it or resisting it
commentator (<i>noun</i>)	a person who describes an event while it is happening, especially on television or radio		
commerce (<i>noun</i>)	trade, especially between countries; the buying and selling of goods and services		
commissioner (<i>noun</i>)	a member of a commission (= an official group of people who are responsible for controlling something or finding out about something)		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
conceive (<i>verb</i>)	to form an idea, a plan, etc. in your mind	consolidate (<i>verb</i>)	to make a position of power or success stronger so that it is more likely to continue
conception (<i>noun</i>)	an understanding or a belief of what something/somebody is or what something/somebody should be	constituency (<i>noun</i>)	a district that elects its own representative to parliament
concession (<i>noun</i>)	something that you allow or do, or allow somebody to have, in order to end an argument or to make a situation less difficult	constitute (<i>verb</i>)	to be considered to be something
condemn (<i>verb</i>)	to say very strongly that you think something is bad, usually for moral reasons	constitution (<i>noun</i>)	the system of laws and basic principles that a state, a country or an organization is governed by
confer (<i>verb</i>)	to discuss something with somebody, in order to exchange opinions or get advice	constitutional (<i>adjective</i>)	
confession (<i>noun</i>)	a statement that a person makes, admitting that they are guilty of a crime; the act of making such a statement	constraint (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that limits something, or limits your freedom to do something
configuration (<i>noun</i>)	an arrangement of the parts of something or a group of things; the form or shape that this arrangement produces	consultation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of discussing something with somebody or with a group of people before making a decision about it
confine (<i>verb</i>)	to keep somebody/something inside the limits of a particular activity, subject, area, etc.	contemplate (<i>verb</i>)	to think about whether you should do something, or how you should do something
confirmation (<i>noun</i>)	a statement, letter, etc. that shows that something is true, correct or definite	contempt (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling that somebody/something is without value and deserves no respect at all
confront (<i>verb</i>)	to appear and need to be dealt with by somebody	contend (<i>verb</i>)	to say that something is true, especially in an argument
confrontation (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which there is anger between people or groups who disagree because they have different opinions	contender (<i>noun</i>)	a person or team with a chance of winning a competition
congratulate (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody that you are pleased about their success or achievements	content (<i>adjective</i>)	happy and satisfied with what you have
congregation (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who are gathered together in a church for a religious service, not including the priest and choir	contention (<i>noun</i>)	anger between people who disagree
congressional (<i>adjective</i>)	related to or belonging to a congress or the Congress in the US	continually (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that is repeated many times so that it is annoying
conquer (<i>verb</i>)	to take control of a country or city and its people by force	contractor (<i>noun</i>)	a person or company that has a contract to do work or provide goods or services for another company
conscience (<i>noun</i>)	the part of your mind that tells you whether your actions are right or wrong	contradiction (<i>noun</i>)	a lack of agreement between facts, opinions, actions, etc.
consciousness (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being able to use your senses and mental powers to understand what is happening	contrary (<i>adjective</i>)	the opposite fact, event or situation
consecutive (<i>adjective</i>)	following one after another in a continuous series	contrary (<i>noun</i>)	
consensus (<i>noun</i>)	an opinion that all members of a group agree with	contributor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who writes articles for a magazine, book or website, or who talks on a radio or television programme or at a meeting
consent (<i>noun</i>)	permission to do something, especially given by somebody in authority	conversion (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of changing something from one form, use or system to another
consent (<i>verb</i>)	to agree to something or give your permission for something	convict (<i>verb</i>)	to decide and state officially in court that somebody is guilty of a crime
conserve (<i>verb</i>)	to protect something and prevent it from being changed or destroyed	conviction (<i>noun</i>)	the act of finding somebody guilty of a crime in court; the fact of having been found guilty
consistency (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of always behaving in the same way or of having the same opinions, standard, etc.; the quality of being consistent	cooperate (<i>verb</i>)	to work together with somebody else in order to achieve something
		cooperative (<i>adjective</i>)	involving doing something together or working together with others towards a shared aim
		coordinate (<i>verb</i>)	to organize the different parts of an activity and the people involved in it so that it works well

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
coordination (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making parts of something, groups of people, etc. work together in an efficient and organized way	craft (<i>verb</i>)	to make something using special skills, especially with your hands
coordinator (<i>noun</i>)	a person who organizes the different parts of an activity and the people involved in it so that it works well	crawl (<i>verb</i>)	to move forward on your hands and knees or with your body close to the ground
cop (<i>noun</i>)	a police officer	creator (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has made or invented a particular thing
copper (<i>noun</i>)	a chemical element. Copper is a soft red-brown metal used for making electric wires, pipes and coins.	credibility (<i>noun</i>)	the quality that somebody/something has that makes people believe or trust them
copyright (<i>noun</i>)	if a person or an organization holds the copyright on a piece of writing, music, etc., they are the only people who have the legal right to publish, broadcast, perform it, etc., and other people must ask their permission to use it or any part of it	credible (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be believed or trusted
correction (<i>noun</i>)	a change that makes something more accurate than it was before	creep (<i>verb</i>)	to move slowly, quietly and carefully, because you do not want to be seen or heard
correlate (<i>verb</i>)	if two or more facts, figures, etc. correlate or if a fact, figure, etc. correlates with another, the facts are closely connected and affect or depend on each other	critique (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of written criticism of a set of ideas, a work of art, etc.
correlation (<i>noun</i>)	a connection between two things in which one thing changes as the other does	crown (<i>noun</i>)	an object in the shape of a circle, usually made of gold and precious stones, that a king or queen wears on his or her head on official occasions
correspond (<i>verb</i>)	to be the same as or match something	crude (<i>adjective</i>)	in its natural state, before it has been processed or refined
correspondence (<i>noun</i>)	the letters, emails, etc. a person sends and receives	crush (<i>verb</i>)	to press something so hard that it is damaged or injured, or loses its shape
correspondent (<i>noun</i>)	a person who reports news from a particular country or on a particular subject for a newspaper or a television or radio station	crystal (<i>noun</i>)	a small piece of a substance with many even sides, that is formed naturally when the substance becomes solid
corresponding (<i>adjective</i>)	matching or connected with something that you have just mentioned	cult (<i>adjective</i>)	very popular with a particular group of people
corrupt (<i>adjective</i>)	willing to use their power to do dishonest or illegal things in return for money or to get an advantage	cult (<i>noun</i>)	a way of life, an attitude, an idea, etc. that has become very popular
corruption (<i>noun</i>)	dishonest or illegal behaviour, especially of people in authority	cultivate (<i>verb</i>)	to prepare and use land for growing plants or crops
costly (<i>adjective</i>)	costing a lot of money, especially more than you want to pay	curiosity (<i>noun</i>)	a strong desire to know about something
councillor (<i>noun</i>)	a member of a city or county council	custody (<i>noun</i>)	the legal right or duty to take care of or keep somebody/something; the act of taking care of something/somebody
counselling (<i>noun</i>)	professional advice about a problem	cutting (<i>noun</i>)	an article or a story that you cut from a newspaper or magazine and keep
counsellor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has been trained to advise people with problems, especially personal problems	cynical (<i>adjective</i>)	believing that people only do things to help themselves rather than for good or honest reasons
counter (<i>verb</i>)	to reply to somebody by trying to prove that what they said is not true	dam (<i>noun</i>)	a barrier that is built across a river in order to stop the water from flowing, used especially to make a reservoir (= a lake for storing water) or to produce electricity
counterpart (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that has the same position or function as somebody/something else in a different place or situation	damaging (<i>adjective</i>)	causing damage; having a bad effect on somebody/something
countless (<i>adjective</i>)	very many; too many to be counted or mentioned	dawn (<i>noun</i>)	the time of day when light first appears
coup (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden change of government that is illegal and often violent	debris (<i>noun</i>)	pieces of wood, metal, building materials, etc. that are left after something has been destroyed
courtesy (<i>noun</i>)	polite behaviour that shows respect for other people	debut (<i>noun</i>)	the first public appearance of a performer or sports player
		decision-making (<i>noun</i>)	the process of deciding about something important, especially in a group of people or in an organization

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
decisive (<i>adjective</i>)	very important for the final result of a particular situation	deployment (<i>noun</i>)	the act of moving soldiers or weapons into a position where they are ready for military action
declaration (<i>noun</i>)	an official or formal statement, especially about the plans of a government or an organization; the act of making such a statement	deposit (<i>verb</i>)	to put money into a bank account
dedicated (<i>adjective</i>)	working hard at something because it is very important to you	deprive (<i>verb</i>)	
dedication (<i>noun</i>)	the hard work and effort that somebody puts into an activity or a purpose because they think it is important	deputy (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is the next most important person below a business manager, a head of a school, a political leader, etc. and who does that person's job when they are away
deed (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that somebody does that is usually very good or very bad	descend (<i>verb</i>)	to come or go down from a higher to a lower level
deem (<i>verb</i>)	to have a particular opinion about somebody/something	descent (<i>noun</i>)	an action of coming or going down
default (<i>noun</i>)	what happens or appears if you do not make any other choice or change, especially in a computer program	designate (<i>verb</i>)	to say officially that somebody/something has a particular character or name; to describe somebody/something in a particular way
defect (<i>noun</i>)	a fault in something or in the way it has been made that means that it is not perfect		that you would like to have or do; worth having or doing
defensive (<i>adjective</i>)	protecting somebody/something against attack	desirable (<i>adjective</i>)	
deficiency (<i>noun</i>)	the state of not having, or not having enough of, something that is essential	desktop (<i>noun</i>)	a screen on a computer that shows the icons of programs and files that can be used
deficit (<i>noun</i>)	the amount by which money spent or owed is greater than money earned in a particular period of time	destructive (<i>adjective</i>)	causing destruction or damage
defy (<i>verb</i>)	to refuse to obey or show respect for somebody in authority, a law, a rule, etc.	detain (<i>verb</i>)	to keep somebody in an official place, such as a police station, a prison or a hospital, and prevent them from leaving
delegate (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is chosen or elected to represent the views of a group of people and vote and make decisions for them	detection (<i>noun</i>)	the process of discovering or noticing something, especially something that is not easy to see, hear, etc.; the fact of being discovered or noticed
delegation (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who represent the views of an organization, a country, etc.	detention (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being kept in a place, especially a prison, and prevented from leaving
delicate (<i>adjective</i>)	easily damaged or broken	deteriorate (<i>verb</i>)	to become worse
demon (<i>noun</i>)	an evil spirit	devastate (<i>verb</i>)	to completely destroy a place or an area
denial (<i>noun</i>)	a statement that something is not true or does not exist; the action of denying something	devil (<i>noun</i>)	the most powerful evil being
denounce (<i>verb</i>)	to strongly criticize somebody/something that you think is wrong, illegal, etc.	devise (<i>verb</i>)	to invent something new or a new way of doing something
dense (<i>adjective</i>)	containing a lot of people, things, plants, etc. with little space between them	diagnose (<i>verb</i>)	to say exactly what an illness or the cause of a problem is
density (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being dense; the degree to which something is dense	diagnosis (<i>noun</i>)	the act of discovering or identifying the exact cause of an illness or a problem
dependence (<i>noun</i>)	the state of needing the help and support of somebody/something in order to survive or be successful	dictate (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody what to do, especially in an annoying way
depict (<i>verb</i>)	to show an image of somebody/something in a picture	dictator (<i>noun</i>)	a political leader who has complete power over a country, especially one who has gained it using military force
deploy (<i>verb</i>)	to move soldiers or weapons into a position where they are ready for military action	differentiate (<i>verb</i>)	to recognize or show that two things are not the same
		dignity (<i>noun</i>)	a calm and serious manner that deserves respect
		dilemma (<i>noun</i>)	a situation that makes problems, often one in which you have to make a very difficult choice between things of equal importance

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
dimension (<i>noun</i>)	a measurement in space, for example how high, wide or long something is	dissolve (<i>verb</i>)	to mix with a liquid and become part of it
diminish (<i>verb</i>)	to become smaller, weaker, etc.; to make something become smaller, weaker, etc.	distinction (<i>noun</i>)	a clear difference or contrast especially between people or things that are similar or related
dip (<i>verb</i>)	to put something quickly into a liquid and take it out again	distinctive (<i>adjective</i>)	having a quality or characteristic that makes something different and easily noticed
diplomat (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to represent his or her country in a foreign country, for example, in an embassy	distort (<i>verb</i>)	to change the shape, appearance or sound of something so that it is strange or not clear
diplomatic (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with managing relations between countries (= diplomacy)	distress (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of great worry or unhappiness; great mental pain
directory (<i>noun</i>)	a book or electronic resource containing lists of information, usually in alphabetical order, for example people's phone numbers or the names and addresses of businesses in a particular area	distress (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody feel very worried or unhappy
disastrous (<i>adjective</i>)	very bad, harmful or unsuccessful	disturbing (<i>adjective</i>)	making you feel anxious and upset or shocked
discard (<i>verb</i>)	to get rid of something that you no longer want or need	divert (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/something change direction
discharge (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody official permission to leave the police or the armed forces; to make somebody leave the police or the armed forces	divine (<i>adjective</i>)	coming from or connected with God or a god
disclose (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody information about something, especially something that was previously secret	doctrine (<i>noun</i>)	a belief or set of beliefs held and taught by a Church, a political party, etc.
disclosure (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making something known or public that was previously secret or private	documentation (<i>noun</i>)	the documents that are required for something, or that give evidence or proof of something
discourse (<i>noun</i>)	a long and serious treatment or discussion of a subject in speech or writing	domain (<i>noun</i>)	an area of knowledge or activity; especially one that somebody is responsible for
discretion (<i>noun</i>)	the freedom or power to decide what should be done in a particular situation	dominance (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of being more important, powerful or easy to notice than somebody/something else
discrimination (<i>noun</i>)	the practice of treating somebody or a particular group in society less fairly than others	donor (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an organization that makes a gift of money, clothes, food, etc. to a charity, etc.
dismissal (<i>noun</i>)	the act of dismissing somebody from their job; an example of this	dose (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of a medicine or a drug that is taken once, or regularly over a period of time
displace (<i>verb</i>)	to take the place of somebody/something	drain (<i>verb</i>)	to make something empty or dry by removing the liquid from it; to become empty or dry in this way
disposal (<i>noun</i>)	the act of getting rid of something	drift (<i>verb</i>)	to move along smoothly and slowly in water or air
dispose (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange things or people in a particular way or position	driving (<i>adjective</i>)	strong and powerful; having a strong influence in making something happen
dispute (<i>noun</i>)	an argument between two people, groups or countries; discussion about a subject on which people disagree	drown (<i>verb</i>)	to die because you have been underwater too long and you cannot breathe; to kill somebody by holding them underwater
dispute (<i>verb</i>)	to question whether something is true or legally or officially acceptable	dual (<i>adjective</i>)	having two parts or aspects
disrupt (<i>verb</i>)	to make it difficult for something to continue in the normal way	dub (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody/something a particular name, often in a humorous or critical way
disruption (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which it is difficult for something to continue in the normal way; the act of stopping something from continuing in the normal way	dumb (<i>adjective</i>)	stupid
		duo (<i>noun</i>)	two people who perform together or are often seen or thought of together
		dynamic (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which people or things behave and react to each other in a particular situation

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
eager (<i>adjective</i>)	very interested and excited by something that is going to happen or about something that you want to do; showing this	empirical (<i>adjective</i>)	based on experiments or experience rather than ideas or theories
earnings (<i>noun</i>)	the money that you earn for the work that you do	empower (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody the power or authority to do something
ease (<i>noun</i>)	lack of difficulty	enact (<i>verb</i>)	to pass a law
ease (<i>verb</i>)	to become less unpleasant, painful or severe; to make something less unpleasant, etc.	encompass (<i>verb</i>)	to include a large number or range of things
echo (<i>noun</i>)	the reflecting of sound off a wall or inside a particular space so that a noise appears to be repeated; a sound that is reflected back in this way	encouragement (<i>noun</i>)	the act of encouraging somebody to do something; something that encourages somebody
echo (<i>verb</i>)	if a sound echoes, it is reflected off a wall, the side of a mountain, etc. so that you can hear it again	encouraging (<i>adjective</i>)	that gives somebody support, courage or hope
ecological (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the relation of plants and living creatures to each other and to their environment	endeavour (<i>noun</i>)	an attempt to do something, especially something new or difficult
educator (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose job is to teach or educate people	endless (<i>adjective</i>)	very large in size or amount and seeming to have no end
effectiveness (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of producing the result that is wanted or intended; the fact of producing a successful result	endorse (<i>verb</i>)	to say publicly that you support a person, statement or course of action
efficiency (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of doing something well with no waste of time or money	endorsement (<i>noun</i>)	a public statement or action showing that you support somebody/something
ego (<i>noun</i>)	your sense of your own value and importance	endure (<i>verb</i>)	to experience and deal with something that is painful or unpleasant without giving up
elaborate (<i>adjective</i>)	very complicated and detailed; carefully prepared and organized	enforce (<i>verb</i>)	to make sure that people obey a particular law or rule
electoral (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with elections	enforcement (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making people obey a particular law or rule
elevate (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody/something a higher position or rank, often more important than they deserve	engagement (<i>noun</i>)	an agreement to marry somebody; the period during which two people are engaged
eligible (<i>adjective</i>)	a person who is eligible for something or to do something, is able to have or do it because they have the right qualifications, are the right age, etc.	engaging (<i>adjective</i>)	interesting or pleasant in a way that attracts your attention
elite (<i>noun</i>)	a small group of people in a society, etc. who are powerful and have a lot of influence, because they are rich, intelligent, etc.	enquire (<i>verb</i>)	to ask somebody for some information
embark (<i>verb</i>)	to get onto a ship or plane; to put somebody/something onto a ship or plane	enrich (<i>verb</i>)	to improve the quality of something, often by adding something to it
embarrassment (<i>noun</i>)	shy, uncomfortable or guilty feelings; a feeling of being embarrassed	enrol (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange for yourself or for somebody else to officially join a course, school, etc.
embassy (<i>noun</i>)	a group of officials led by an ambassador who represent their government in a foreign country	ensue (<i>verb</i>)	to happen after or as a result of another event
embed (<i>verb</i>)	to fix something in a substance or solid object	enterprise (<i>noun</i>)	a company or business
embody (<i>verb</i>)	to express or represent an idea or a quality	enthusiast (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is very interested in something and spends a lot of time doing it
emergence (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of somebody/something moving out of or away from something and becoming possible to see	entitle (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody the right to have or to do something
		entity (<i>noun</i>)	something that exists separately from other things and has its own identity
		epidemic (<i>noun</i>)	a large number of cases of a particular disease or medical condition happening at the same time in a particular community
		equality (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of being equal in rights, status, advantages, etc.
		equation (<i>noun</i>)	a statement showing that two amounts or values are equal, for example $2x + y = 54$

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
erect (<i>verb</i>)	to build something	exploitation (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which somebody treats somebody else in an unfair way, especially in order to make money from their work
escalate (<i>verb</i>)	to become greater, worse, more serious, etc.; to make something greater, worse, more serious, etc.	explosive (<i>adjective</i>)	easily able or likely to explode
essence (<i>noun</i>)	the most important quality or feature of something, that makes it what it is	explosive (<i>noun</i>)	a substance that is able or likely to cause an explosion
establishment (<i>noun</i>)	an organization, a large institution or a hotel	extract (<i>verb</i>)	to remove or obtain a substance from something, for example by using an industrial or a chemical process
eternal (<i>adjective</i>)	without an end; existing or continuing forever	extremist (<i>noun</i>)	a person whose opinions, especially about religion or politics, are extreme, and who may do things that are violent or illegal for what they believe
evacuate (<i>verb</i>)	to move people from a place of danger to a safer place	facilitate (<i>verb</i>)	to make an action or a process possible or easier
evoke (<i>verb</i>)	to bring a feeling, a memory or an image into your mind	faction (<i>noun</i>)	a small group of people within a larger one, whose members have some different aims and beliefs to those of the larger group
evolutionary (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with evolution; connected with slow steady development and change	faculty (<i>noun</i>)	a department or group of related departments in a college or university
exaggerate (<i>verb</i>)	to make something seem larger, better, worse or more important than it really is	fade (<i>verb</i>)	to become or to make something become paler or less bright
excellence (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being extremely good	fairness (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of treating people equally or in a way that is reasonable
exceptional (<i>adjective</i>)	unusually good	fatal (<i>adjective</i>)	causing or ending in death
excess (<i>adjective</i>)	in addition to an amount that is necessary, usual or legal	fate (<i>noun</i>)	the things, especially bad things, that will happen or have happened to somebody/something
excess (<i>noun</i>)	more than is necessary, reasonable or acceptable	favourable (<i>adjective</i>)	making people have a good opinion of somebody/something
exclusion (<i>noun</i>)	the act of preventing somebody/something from entering a place or taking part in something	feat (<i>noun</i>)	an action or a piece of work that needs skill, strength or courage
exclusive (<i>adjective</i>)	only to be used by one particular person or group; only given to one particular person or group	feminist (<i>adjective</i>)	having or based on the belief that women should have the same rights and opportunities as men
exclusively (<i>adverb</i>)	for only one particular person, group or use	feminist (<i>noun</i>)	a person who supports the belief that women should have the same rights and opportunities as men
execute (<i>verb</i>)	to kill somebody, especially as a legal punishment	fibre (<i>noun</i>)	the part of food that helps to keep a person healthy by keeping the bowels working and moving other food quickly through the body
execution (<i>noun</i>)	the act of killing somebody, especially as a legal punishment	fierce (<i>adjective</i>)	angry and aggressive in a way that is frightening
exert (<i>verb</i>)	to use power or influence to affect somebody/something	film-maker (<i>noun</i>)	
exile (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being sent to live in another country that is not your own, especially for political reasons or as a punishment	filter (<i>noun</i>)	a device containing paper, sand, chemicals, etc. that a liquid or gas is passed through in order to remove any materials that are not wanted
exit (<i>verb</i>)	to go out; to leave a building, stage, vehicle, etc.	filter (<i>verb</i>)	to pass liquid, light, etc. through a special device, especially to remove something that is not wanted
expenditure (<i>noun</i>)	the act of spending or using money; an amount of money spent	fine (<i>noun</i>)	a sum of money that must be paid as punishment for breaking a law or rule
experimental (<i>adjective</i>)	based on new ideas, forms or methods that are used to find out what effect they have	fine (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody pay money as an official punishment
expire (<i>verb</i>)	to be no longer legally acceptable because the period of time for which it could be used has ended		
explicit (<i>adjective</i>)	clear and easy to understand, so that you have no doubt what is meant		
explicitly (<i>adverb</i>)	clearly or directly, so that the meaning is easy to understand		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
firearm (<i>noun</i>)	a gun that can be carried	fundraising (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of collecting money for a charity or organization, often by organizing social events or entertainments
fit (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden attack of an illness, such as epilepsy, in which somebody becomes unconscious and their body may make violent movements	funeral (<i>noun</i>)	a ceremony, often a religious one, for burying or cremating (= burning) a dead person
fixture (<i>noun</i>)	a sports event that has been arranged to take place on a particular date and at a particular place	gallon (<i>noun</i>)	a unit for measuring liquid. In the UK, Canada and other countries it is equal to about 4.5 litres; in the US it is equal to about 3.8 litres. There are four quarts in a gallon.
flaw (<i>noun</i>)	a mistake in something that means that it is not correct or does not work correctly	gambling (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of playing games of chance for money and of betting on horses, etc.
flawed (<i>adjective</i>)	having a flaw; not perfect or correct	gathering (<i>noun</i>)	a meeting of people for a particular purpose
flee (<i>verb</i>)	to leave a person or place very quickly, especially because you are afraid of possible danger	gaze (<i>noun</i>)	a long, steady look at somebody/something
fleet (<i>noun</i>)	a group of military ships commanded by the same person	gaze (<i>verb</i>)	to look steadily at somebody/something for a long time, either because you are very interested or surprised, or because you are thinking of something else
flesh (<i>noun</i>)	the soft substance between the skin and bones of animal or human bodies	gear (<i>noun</i>)	equipment in a vehicle that changes the relation between engine speed (or pedal speed on a bicycle) and the speed of the wheels moving forwards or backwards
flexibility (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to change to suit new conditions or situations	generic (<i>adjective</i>)	shared by, including or typical of a whole group of things; not specific
flourish (<i>verb</i>)	to develop quickly and become successful or common	genocide (<i>noun</i>)	the murder of a large number of people from a particular nation or ethnic group, with the aim of destroying that nation or group
fluid (<i>noun</i>)	a liquid; a substance that can flow	glance (<i>noun</i>)	a quick look
footage (<i>noun</i>)	part of a film showing a particular event	glance (<i>verb</i>)	to look quickly at something/somebody
foreigner (<i>noun</i>)	a person who comes from a different country	glimpse (<i>noun</i>)	a sight of somebody/something for a very short time, when you do not see the person or thing completely
forge (<i>verb</i>)	to put a lot of effort into making something successful or strong so that it will last	glorious (<i>adjective</i>)	deserving or bringing great success and making somebody/something famous
formula (<i>noun</i>)	a series of letters, numbers or symbols that represent a rule or law	glory (<i>noun</i>)	great success that brings somebody praise and honour and makes them famous
formulate (<i>verb</i>)	to create or prepare something carefully, giving particular attention to the details	governance (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of governing a country or controlling a company or an organization; the way in which a country is governed or a company or institution is controlled
forth (<i>adverb</i>)	away from a place; out	grace (<i>noun</i>)	an attractive quality of movement that is smooth and done with control; a simple and beautiful quality
forthcoming (<i>adjective</i>)	going to happen, be published, etc. very soon	grasp (<i>noun</i>)	a strong hold of somebody/something or control over somebody/something
foster (<i>verb</i>)	to encourage something to develop	grasp (<i>verb</i>)	to take a strong hold of somebody/something
fragile (<i>adjective</i>)	easily broken or damaged		
franchise (<i>noun</i>)	formal permission given by a company to somebody who wants to sell its goods or services in a particular area; formal permission given by a government to somebody who wants to operate a public service as a business		
frankly (<i>adverb</i>)	in an honest and direct way that people might not like		
frustrated (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want		
frustrating (<i>adjective</i>)	causing you to feel annoyed and impatient because you cannot do or achieve what you want		
frustration (<i>noun</i>)	the feeling of being frustrated		
functional (<i>adjective</i>)	practical and useful; with little or no decoration		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
grave (<i>adjective</i>)	very serious and important; giving you a reason to feel worried	hardware (<i>noun</i>)	the machines and electronic parts in a computer or other electronic system
grave (<i>noun</i>)	a place in the ground where a dead person is buried	harmony (<i>noun</i>)	a state of peaceful existence and agreement
gravity (<i>noun</i>)	the force that attracts objects in space towards each other, and that on the earth pulls them towards the centre of the planet, so that things fall to the ground when they are dropped	harsh (<i>adjective</i>)	cruel, severe and unkind
		harvest (<i>noun</i>)	the time of year when the crops are gathered in on a farm, etc.; the act of cutting and gathering crops
grid (<i>noun</i>)	a pattern of straight lines, usually crossing each other to form squares	harvest (<i>verb</i>)	to cut and gather a crop; to catch a number of animals or fish to eat
grief (<i>noun</i>)	a very sad feeling, especially when somebody dies	hatred (<i>noun</i>)	a very strong feeling of dislike for somebody/something
grin (<i>noun</i>)	a wide smile	haunt (<i>verb</i>)	if the ghost of a dead person haunts a place, people say that they have seen it there
grin (<i>verb</i>)	to smile widely		
grind (<i>verb</i>)	to break or press something into very small pieces between two hard surfaces or using a special machine	hazard (<i>noun</i>)	something that can be dangerous or cause damage
		heighten (<i>verb</i>)	if a feeling or an effect heightens, or something heightens it, it becomes stronger or increases
grip (<i>noun</i>)	an act of holding somebody/something tightly; a particular way of doing this	heritage (<i>noun</i>)	the history, traditions, buildings and objects that a country or society has had for many years and that are considered an important part of its character
grip (<i>verb</i>)	to hold something tightly		
gross (<i>adjective</i>)	being the total amount of something before anything is taken away	hierarchy (<i>noun</i>)	a system, especially in a society or an organization, in which people are organized into different levels of importance from highest to lowest
guerrilla (<i>noun</i>)	a member of a small group of soldiers who are not part of an official army and who fight against official soldiers, usually to try to change the government		
		high-profile (<i>adjective</i>)	receiving or involving a lot of attention and discussion in the media
guidance (<i>noun</i>)	help or advice that is given to somebody, especially by somebody older or with more experience	hint (<i>noun</i>)	something that you say or do in an indirect way in order to show somebody what you are thinking
guilt (<i>noun</i>)	the unhappy feelings caused by knowing or thinking that you have done something wrong	hint (<i>verb</i>)	to suggest something in an indirect way
gut (<i>noun</i>)	the tube in the body through which food passes when it leaves the stomach	homeland (<i>noun</i>)	the country where a person was born to fasten or hang something on something else using a hook; to be fastened or hanging in this way
hail (<i>verb</i>)	to describe somebody/something as being very good or special, especially in newspapers, etc.	hook (<i>verb</i>)	believing that something you want will happen
		hopeful (<i>adjective</i>)	the furthest that you can see, where the sky seems to meet the land or the sea
halfway (<i>adverb</i>)	at an equal distance between two points; in the middle of a period of time	horizon (<i>noun</i>)	a hard pointed part that grows, usually in pairs, on the heads of some animals, such as sheep and cows. Horns are often curved.
halt (<i>noun</i>)	an act of stopping the movement or progress of somebody/something	horn (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is captured and held prisoner by a person or group, and who may be injured or killed if people do not do what the person or group is asking
halt (<i>verb</i>)	to stop; to make somebody/something stop	hostage (<i>noun</i>)	aggressive or unfriendly and ready to argue or fight
handful (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of something that can be held in one hand		
handling (<i>noun</i>)	the way that somebody deals with or treats a situation, a person, an animal, etc.	hostile (<i>adjective</i>)	aggressive or unfriendly feelings or behaviour
handy (<i>adjective</i>)	easy to use or to do	hostility (<i>noun</i>)	connected with helping people who are suffering and improving the conditions that they are living in
harassment (<i>noun</i>)	the act of annoying or worrying somebody by putting pressure on them or saying or doing unpleasant things to them	humanitarian (<i>adjective</i>)	

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
humanity (<i>noun</i>)	people in general	induce (<i>verb</i>)	to persuade or influence somebody to do something
humble (<i>adjective</i>)	showing you do not think that you are as important as other people	indulge (<i>verb</i>)	to allow yourself to have or do something that you like, especially something that is considered bad for you
hydrogen (<i>noun</i>)		inequality (<i>noun</i>)	the unfair difference between groups of people in society, when some have more wealth, status or opportunities than others
identification (<i>noun</i>)	the process of showing, proving or recognizing who or what somebody/something is	infamous (<i>adjective</i>)	well known for being bad or evil
ideological (<i>adjective</i>)	based on or connected with an ideology	infant (<i>noun</i>)	a baby or very young child
ideology (<i>noun</i>)	a set of ideas that an economic or political system is based on	infect (<i>verb</i>)	to make a disease or an illness spread to a person, an animal or a plant
idiot (<i>noun</i>)	a rude way to refer to somebody who you think is very stupid	inflict (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/something suffer something unpleasant
ignorance (<i>noun</i>)	a lack of knowledge or information about something	influential (<i>adjective</i>)	having a lot of influence on somebody/something
imagery (<i>noun</i>)	language that produces pictures in the minds of people reading or listening	inherent (<i>adjective</i>)	that is a basic or permanent part of somebody/something and that cannot be removed
immense (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely large or great	inhibit (<i>verb</i>)	to prevent something from happening or make it happen more slowly or less frequently than normal
imminent (<i>adjective</i>)	likely to happen very soon	initiate (<i>verb</i>)	to make something begin
implementation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making something that has been officially decided start to happen or be used	inject (<i>verb</i>)	to put a drug or other substance into a person's or an animal's body using a syringe
imprison (<i>verb</i>)	to put somebody in a prison or another place from which they cannot escape	injection (<i>noun</i>)	an act of injecting somebody with a drug or other substance
imprisonment (<i>noun</i>)	the act of putting somebody in a prison or another place from which they cannot escape; the state of being there	injustice (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of a situation being unfair and of people not being treated equally; an unfair act or an example of unfair treatment
inability (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of not being able to do something	inmate (<i>noun</i>)	one of the people living in an institution such as a prison or a psychiatric hospital
inadequate (<i>adjective</i>)	not enough; not good enough	insertion (<i>noun</i>)	the act of putting something inside something else; a thing that is put inside something else
inappropriate (<i>adjective</i>)	not suitable or appropriate in a particular situation	insider (<i>noun</i>)	a person who knows a lot about a group or an organization, because they are part of it
incidence (<i>noun</i>)	the extent to which something happens or has an effect	inspect (<i>verb</i>)	to look closely at something/somebody, especially to check that everything is as it should be
inclined (<i>adjective</i>)	wanting to do something	inspection (<i>noun</i>)	an official visit to a school, factory, etc. in order to check that rules are being obeyed and that standards are acceptable
inclusion (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of including somebody/something; the fact of being included	inspiration (<i>noun</i>)	the process that takes place when somebody sees or hears something that causes them to have exciting new ideas or makes them want to create something, especially in art, music or literature
incur (<i>verb</i>)	if you incur something unpleasant, you are in a situation in which you have to deal with it		
indicator (<i>noun</i>)	a sign that shows you what something is like or how a situation is changing		
indictment (<i>noun</i>)	a sign that a system, society, etc. is very bad or very wrong		
indigenous (<i>adjective</i>)	coming from a particular place and having lived there for a long time before other people came there; relating to, belonging to or developed by these people		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
instinct (<i>noun</i>)	a natural quality that makes people and animals tend to behave in a particular way using the knowledge and abilities that they were born with rather than thought or training	interior (<i>noun</i>)	the inside part of something
institutional (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a large important organization, for example a university or bank	intermediate (<i>adjective</i>)	located between two places, things, states, etc.
instruct (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody to do something, especially in a formal or official way	intervene (<i>verb</i>)	to become involved in a situation in order to improve or help it
instrumental (<i>adjective</i>)	important in making something happen	intervention (<i>noun</i>)	action taken to improve or help a situation
insufficient (<i>adjective</i>)	not large, strong or important enough for a particular purpose	intimate (<i>adjective</i>)	having a close and friendly relationship
insult (<i>noun</i>)	a remark or an action that is said or done in order to offend somebody	intriguing (<i>adjective</i>)	very interesting because of being unusual or not having an obvious answer
insult (<i>verb</i>)	to say or do something that offends somebody	investigator (<i>noun</i>)	a person who examines a situation such as an accident or a crime to find out the truth
intact (<i>adjective</i>)	complete and not damaged	invisible (<i>adjective</i>)	that cannot be seen
intake (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of food, drink, etc. that you take into your body	invoke (<i>verb</i>)	to mention or use a law, rule, etc. as a reason for doing something
integral (<i>adjective</i>)	being an essential part of something	involvement (<i>noun</i>)	the act of taking part in something or dealing with somebody
integrated (<i>adjective</i>)	in which many different parts are closely connected and work successfully together	ironic (<i>adjective</i>)	showing that you really mean the opposite of what you are saying; expressing irony
integration (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of combining two or more things so that they work together	ironically (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that shows that you really mean the opposite of what you are saying; in a way that expresses irony
integrity (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being honest and having strong moral principles	irony (<i>noun</i>)	the funny or strange aspect of a situation that is very different from what you expect; a situation like this
intellectual (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is well educated and enjoys activities in which they have to think seriously about things	irrelevant (<i>adjective</i>)	not important to or connected with a situation
intensify (<i>verb</i>)	to increase in degree or strength; to make something increase in degree or strength	isolation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of separating somebody/something; the state of being separate
intensity (<i>noun</i>)	the state or quality of being intense	judicial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a court, a judge or legal judgement
intensive (<i>adjective</i>)	involving a lot of work or activity done in a short time	junction (<i>noun</i>)	the place where two or more roads or railway lines meet
intent (<i>noun</i>)	what you intend to do	jurisdiction (<i>noun</i>)	the authority that an official organization has to make legal decisions about somebody/something
interactive (<i>adjective</i>)	that allows information to be passed continuously and in both directions between a computer or other device and the person who uses it	just (<i>adjective</i>)	that most people consider to be morally fair and reasonable
interface (<i>noun</i>)	the way a computer program presents information to a user or receives information from a user, in particular the layout of the screen and the menus	justification (<i>noun</i>)	a good reason why something exists or is done
interfere (<i>verb</i>)	to get involved in and try to influence a situation that should not really involve you, in a way that annoys other people	kidnap (<i>verb</i>)	to take somebody away illegally and keep them as a prisoner, especially in order to get money or something else for returning them
interference (<i>noun</i>)	the act of getting involved in and trying to influence a situation that should not really involve you, in a way that annoys other people	kidney (<i>noun</i>)	either of the two organs in the body that remove waste products from the blood and produce urine
interim (<i>adjective</i>)	intended to last for only a short time until somebody/something more permanent is found	kingdom (<i>noun</i>)	a country that has a king or queen as head of state (= official leader of the country)
interior (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the inside part of something	lad (<i>noun</i>)	a boy or young man
		landlord (<i>noun</i>)	a person or company from whom you rent a room, a house, an office, etc.
		landmark (<i>noun</i>)	something, such as a large building, that you can see clearly from a distance and that will help you to know where you are

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
lap (<i>noun</i>)	the top part of your legs that forms a flat surface when you are sitting down	liberal (<i>noun</i>)	a person who understands and respects other people's opinions and behaviour, especially when they are different from their own
large-scale (<i>adjective</i>)	involving many people or things, especially over a wide area	liberation (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of freeing a country or a person from the control of somebody else
laser (<i>noun</i>)	a device that gives out light in which all the waves oscillate (= change direction and strength) together, typically producing a powerful beam of light that can be used for cutting metal, in medical operations, etc.	liberty (<i>noun</i>)	freedom to live as you choose without too many limits from government or authority
latter (<i>adjective</i>)	used to refer to the second of two things or people mentioned	license (<i>verb</i>)	to give somebody official permission to do, own, or use something
latter (<i>noun</i>)	the second of two things or people mentioned	lifelong (<i>adjective</i>)	lasting or existing all through your life
lawn (<i>noun</i>)	an area of ground covered in short grass in a garden or park, or used for playing a game on	likelihood (<i>noun</i>)	the chance of something happening; how likely something is to happen
lawsuit (<i>noun</i>)	a claim or complaint against somebody that a person or an organization can make in court	limb (<i>noun</i>)	an arm or a leg; a similar part of an animal, such as a wing
layout (<i>noun</i>)	the way in which the parts of something such as the page of a book, a website, a garden or a building are arranged	line-up (<i>noun</i>)	the people who are going to take part in a particular event
leak (<i>noun</i>)	a small hole that lets liquid or gas flow in or out of something by accident	linear (<i>adjective</i>)	of or in lines
leak (<i>verb</i>)	to allow liquid or gas to get in or out through a small hole	linger (<i>verb</i>)	to continue to exist for longer than expected
leap (<i>noun</i>)	a long or high jump	listing (<i>noun</i>)	a list, especially an official or published list of people or things, often arranged in alphabetical order
leap (<i>verb</i>)	to jump high or a long way	literacy (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to read and write
legacy (<i>noun</i>)	money or property that is given to you by somebody when they die	liver (<i>noun</i>)	a large organ in the body that cleans the blood and produces bile
legendary (<i>adjective</i>)	very famous and talked about a lot by people	lobby (<i>noun</i>)	a large area inside the entrance of a public building where people can meet and wait
legislation (<i>noun</i>)	a law or a set of laws passed by a parliament	lobby (<i>verb</i>)	to try to influence a politician or the government and, for example, persuade them to support or oppose a change in the law
legislative (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the act of making and passing laws	log (<i>noun</i>)	a thick piece of wood that is cut from or has fallen from a tree
legislature (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who have the power to make and change laws	log (<i>verb</i>)	to put information in an official record or write a record of events
legitimate (<i>adjective</i>)	for which there is a fair and acceptable reason	logic (<i>noun</i>)	a way of thinking or explaining something
lengthy (<i>adjective</i>)	very long, and often too long, in time or size	long-standing (<i>adjective</i>)	that has existed or lasted for a long time
lesbian (<i>adjective</i>)	sexually attracted to other women; connected with lesbians	long-time (<i>adjective</i>)	having been the particular thing mentioned for a long time
lesser (<i>adjective</i>)	not as great in size, amount or importance as something/somebody else	loom (<i>verb</i>)	to appear as a large shape that is not clear, especially in a frightening way
lethal (<i>adjective</i>)	causing or able to cause death	loop (<i>noun</i>)	a shape like a curve or circle made by a line curving right round
liable (<i>adjective</i>)	legally responsible for paying the cost of something	loyalty (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being constant in your support of somebody/something
liberal (<i>adjective</i>)	willing to understand and respect other people's behaviour, opinions, etc., especially when they are different from your own; believing people should be able to choose how they behave	machinery (<i>noun</i>)	machines as a group, especially large ones
		magical (<i>adjective</i>)	containing magic; used in magic
		magistrate (<i>noun</i>)	an official who acts as a judge in the lowest courts of law
		magnetic (<i>adjective</i>)	behaving like a magnet; that can be attracted by a magnet
		magnitude (<i>noun</i>)	the great size or importance of something; the degree to which something is large or important

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
mainland (<i>noun</i>)	the main area of land of a country or region, not including any islands near to it	medieval (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the Middle Ages (about AD 1000 to AD 1450)
mainstream (<i>adjective</i>)	considered normal because it reflects what is done or accepted by most people	meditation (<i>noun</i>)	the practice of focusing your mind in silence, especially for religious reasons or in order to make your mind calm
mainstream (<i>noun</i>)	the ideas and opinions that are thought to be normal because they are shared by most people; the people whose ideas and opinions are most accepted	melody (<i>noun</i>)	a tune, especially the main tune in a piece of music written for several instruments or voices
maintenance (<i>noun</i>)	the act of keeping something in good condition by checking or repairing it regularly	memo (<i>noun</i>)	an official note from one person to another in the same organization
mandate (<i>noun</i>)	the authority to do something, given to a government or other organization by the people who vote for it in an election	memoir (<i>noun</i>)	an account written by somebody, especially somebody famous, about their life and experiences
mandatory (<i>adjective</i>)	required by law	memorial (<i>noun</i>)	a statue, stone, etc. that is built in order to remind people of an important past event or of a famous person who has died
manifest (<i>verb</i>)	to show something clearly, especially a feeling, an attitude or a quality	mentor (<i>noun</i>)	an experienced person who advises and helps somebody with less experience over a period of time
manipulate (<i>verb</i>)	to control or influence somebody/something, often in a dishonest way so that they do not realize it	merchant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who buys and sells goods in large quantities, especially one who imports and exports goods
manipulation (<i>noun</i>)	behaviour that controls or influences somebody/something, often in a dishonest way so that they do not realize it	mercy (<i>noun</i>)	a kind or forgiving attitude towards somebody that you have the power to harm or right to punish
manuscript (<i>noun</i>)	a copy of a book, piece of music, etc. before it has been printed	mere (<i>adjective</i>)	used when you want to emphasize how small, unimportant, etc. somebody/something is
march (<i>noun</i>)	an organized walk by many people from one place to another, in order to protest about something, or to express their opinions	merely (<i>adverb</i>)	used meaning 'only' or 'simply' to emphasize a fact or something that you are saying
march (<i>verb</i>)	to walk with stiff regular steps like a soldier	merge (<i>verb</i>)	to combine or make two or more things combine to form a single thing
marginal (<i>adjective</i>)	small and not important	merger (<i>noun</i>)	the act of joining two or more organizations or businesses into one
marine (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the sea and the creatures and plants that live there	merit (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being good and of deserving praise or reward
marketplace (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of competing with other companies to buy and sell goods, services, etc.	methodology (<i>noun</i>)	a set of methods and principles used to perform a particular activity
mask (<i>noun</i>)	something that you wear over your face to hide it, or to frighten or entertain other people	midst (<i>noun</i>)	the middle part of something
massacre (<i>noun</i>)	the killing of a large number of people especially in a cruel way	migration (<i>noun</i>)	the movement every year of large numbers of birds or animals from one place to another
mathematical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or involving mathematics	militant (<i>adjective</i>)	using, or willing to use, force or strong pressure to achieve your aims, especially to achieve social or political change
mature (<i>adjective</i>)	behaving in a sensible way, like an adult	militant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who uses, or is willing to use, force or strong pressure to achieve their aims, especially to achieve social or political change
mature (<i>verb</i>)	to become fully grown or developed	militia (<i>noun</i>)	a group of people who are not professional soldiers but who have had military training and can act as an army
maximize (<i>verb</i>)	to increase something as much as possible	mill (<i>noun</i>)	a building fitted with equipment for grinding grain into flour; a machine for grinding grain
meaningful (<i>adjective</i>)	serious and important		
meantime (<i>noun</i>)	for a short period of time but not permanently		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
minimal (<i>adjective</i>)	very small in size or amount; as small as possible	nationwide (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or existing in all parts of a particular country
minimize (<i>verb</i>)	to reduce something, especially something bad, to the lowest possible level	naval (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the navy of a country
mining (<i>noun</i>)	the process of getting coal and other minerals from under the ground; the industry involved in this	neglect (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of not giving enough care or attention to something/somebody; the state of not receiving enough care or attention
ministry (<i>noun</i>)	a government department that has a particular area of responsibility	neglect (<i>verb</i>)	to fail to take care of somebody/something
minute (<i>adjective</i>)	extremely small	neighbouring (<i>adjective</i>)	located or living near or next to a place or person
miracle (<i>noun</i>)	an act or event that does not follow the laws of nature and is believed to be caused by God	nest (<i>noun</i>)	a hollow place or structure that a bird makes or chooses for laying its eggs in and sheltering its young
misery (<i>noun</i>)	great physical or mental pain	net (<i>adjective</i>)	a net amount of money is the amount that remains when nothing more is to be taken away
misleading (<i>adjective</i>)	giving the wrong idea or impression and making you believe something that is not true	newsletter (<i>noun</i>)	a report containing news of the activities of a club or organization that is sent regularly to all its members
missile (<i>noun</i>)	a weapon that is sent through the air and that explodes when it hits the thing that it is aimed at	niche (<i>noun</i>)	a comfortable or suitable role, job, way of life, etc.
mob (<i>noun</i>)	a large crowd of people, especially one that may become violent or cause trouble	noble (<i>adjective</i>)	having or showing fine personal qualities that people admire, such as courage, honesty and care for others
mobility (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to move easily from one place, social class or job to another	nod (<i>verb</i>)	if you nod, nod your head or your head nods, you move your head up and down to show agreement, understanding, etc.
mobilize (<i>verb</i>)	to work together in order to achieve a particular aim; to organize a group of people to do this	nominate (<i>verb</i>)	to formally suggest that somebody/something should be chosen for an important role, prize, position, etc.
moderate (<i>adjective</i>)	that is neither very good, large, hot, etc. nor very bad, small, cold, etc.	nomination (<i>noun</i>)	the act of suggesting or choosing somebody as a candidate in an election, or for a job or an award; the fact of being suggested for this
modification (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of changing something in order to improve it or make it more acceptable; a change that is made	nominee (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has been formally suggested for a job, a prize, etc.
momentum (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to keep increasing or developing	non-profit (<i>adjective</i>)	without the aim of making a profit
monk (<i>noun</i>)	a member of a religious group of men who often live apart from other people in a monastery and who do not marry or have personal possessions	nonetheless (<i>adverb</i>)	despite this fact
monopoly (<i>noun</i>)	the complete control of trade in particular goods or the supply of a particular service; a type of goods or a service that is controlled in this way	nonsense (<i>noun</i>)	ideas, statements or beliefs that you think are silly or not true
morality (<i>noun</i>)	principles relating to right and wrong or good and bad behaviour	noon (<i>noun</i>)	12 o'clock in the middle of the day
motive (<i>noun</i>)	a reason for doing something	notable (<i>adjective</i>)	deserving to be noticed or to receive attention; important
motorist (<i>noun</i>)	a person driving a car	notably (<i>adverb</i>)	used for giving a good or the most important example of something
municipal (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or belonging to a town, city or district that has its own local government	notify (<i>verb</i>)	to formally or officially tell somebody about something
mutual (<i>adjective</i>)	used to describe feelings that two or more people have for each other equally, or actions that affect two or more people equally	notorious (<i>adjective</i>)	well known for being bad
namely (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce more exact and detailed information about something that you have just mentioned	novel (<i>adjective</i>)	different from anything known before; new, interesting and often seeming slightly strange
		nursery (<i>noun</i>)	a place where young children are cared for while their parents are at work; a day nursery or nursery school

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
objection (<i>noun</i>)	a reason why you do not like or are opposed to something; a statement about this	overturn (<i>verb</i>)	if something overturns, or if somebody overturns it, it turns into a position in which the top of it is where the bottom of it normally is or on its side
oblige (<i>verb</i>)	to force somebody to do something, by law, because it is a duty, etc.	overwhelm (<i>verb</i>)	to have such a strong emotional effect on somebody that it is difficult for them to resist or know how to react
obsess (<i>verb</i>)	to completely fill your mind so that you cannot think of anything else, in a way that is not reasonable or normal	overwhelming (<i>adjective</i>)	very great or very strong; so powerful that you cannot resist it or decide how to react
obsession (<i>noun</i>)	the state in which a person's mind is completely filled with thoughts of one particular thing or person in a way that is not reasonable or normal	pad (<i>noun</i>)	a thick piece of soft material that is used, for example, for cleaning or protecting something or for holding liquid
occasional (<i>adjective</i>)	happening or done sometimes but not often	parameter (<i>noun</i>)	something that decides or limits the way in which something can be done
occurrence (<i>noun</i>)	something that happens or exists	parental (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a parent or parents
odds (<i>noun</i>)	the degree to which something is likely to happen	parish (<i>noun</i>)	an area that has its own church and that a priest is responsible for
offering (<i>noun</i>)	something that is produced for other people to use, watch, enjoy, etc.	parliamentary (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a parliament; having a parliament
offspring (<i>noun</i>)	a child of a particular person or couple	partial (<i>adjective</i>)	not complete or whole
operational (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the way in which a business, machine, system, etc. works	partially (<i>adverb</i>)	partly; not completely
opt (<i>verb</i>)	to choose to take or not to take a particular course of action	passing (<i>noun</i>)	the process of time going by
optical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the sense of sight or the relationship between light and sight	passive (<i>adjective</i>)	accepting what happens or what people do without trying to change anything or oppose them
optimism (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling that good things will happen and that something will be successful	pastor (<i>noun</i>)	a minister in charge of a Christian church or group, especially in some Nonconformist churches
oral (<i>adjective</i>)	spoken rather than written	patch (<i>noun</i>)	a small area of something, especially one which is different from the area around it
organizational (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the way in which the different parts of something are arranged; connected with an organization	patent (<i>noun</i>)	an official right to be the only person to make, use or sell a product or an invention; a document that proves this
orientation (<i>noun</i>)	a person's basic beliefs or feelings about a particular subject	pathway (<i>noun</i>)	a track that serves as a path
originate (<i>verb</i>)	to happen or appear for the first time in a particular place or situation	patrol (<i>noun</i>)	the act of going to different parts of a building, an area, etc. to make sure that there is no trouble or crime
outbreak (<i>noun</i>)	the sudden start of something unpleasant, especially violence or a disease	patrol (<i>verb</i>)	to go around an area or a building at regular times to check that it is safe and that there is no trouble
outing (<i>noun</i>)	a trip that you go on for pleasure or education, usually with a group of people and lasting no more than one day	patron (<i>noun</i>)	a person who gives money and support to artists and writers
outlet (<i>noun</i>)	a shop or an organization that sells goods made by a particular company or of a particular type	peak (<i>noun</i>)	the point when somebody/something is best, most successful, strongest, etc.
outlook (<i>noun</i>)	the attitude to life and the world of a particular person, group or culture	peasant (<i>noun</i>)	(especially in the past, or in poorer countries) a farmer who owns or rents a small piece of land
outrage (<i>noun</i>)	a strong feeling of shock and anger	peculiar (<i>adjective</i>)	strange or unusual, especially in a way that is unpleasant or makes you worried
outrage (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody very shocked and angry	persist (<i>verb</i>)	to continue to do something despite difficulties or opposition, in a way that can seem unreasonable
outsider (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is not accepted as a member of a society, group, etc.	persistent (<i>adjective</i>)	determined to do something despite difficulties, especially when other people are against you and think that you are being annoying or unreasonable
overlook (<i>verb</i>)	to fail to see or notice something		
overly (<i>adverb</i>)	too; very		
oversee (<i>verb</i>)	to watch somebody/something and make sure that a job or an activity is done correctly		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
personnel (<i>noun</i>)	the people who work for an organization or one of the armed forces	post-war (<i>adjective</i>)	existing, happening or made in the period after a war, especially the Second World War
petition (<i>noun</i>)	a written document signed by a large number of people that asks somebody in a position of authority to do or change something	postpone (<i>verb</i>)	to arrange for an event, etc. to take place at a later time or date than originally planned
philosopher (<i>noun</i>)	a person who studies or writes about philosophy	practitioner (<i>noun</i>)	a person who works in a profession, especially medicine or law
philosophical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with philosophy	preach (<i>verb</i>)	to give a religious talk in a public place, especially in a church during a service
physician (<i>noun</i>)	a doctor, especially one who is a specialist in general medicine and not surgery	precedent (<i>noun</i>)	an official action or decision that has happened in the past and that is seen as an example or a rule to be followed in a similar situation later
pioneer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who is the first to study and develop a particular area of knowledge, culture, etc. that other people then continue to develop	precision (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being exact, accurate and careful
pioneer (<i>verb</i>)	when somebody pioneers something, they are one of the first people to do, discover or use something new	predator (<i>noun</i>)	an animal that kills and eats other animals
pipeline (<i>noun</i>)	a series of pipes that are usually underground and are used for carrying oil, gas, etc. over long distances	predecessor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who did a job before somebody else
pirate (<i>noun</i>)	(especially in the past) a person on a ship who attacks other ships at sea in order to steal from them	predominantly (<i>adverb</i>)	mostly; mainly
pit (<i>noun</i>)	a large deep hole in the ground	pregnancy (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being pregnant
plea (<i>noun</i>)	a serious emotional request, especially for something needing action now	prejudice (<i>noun</i>)	an unreasonable dislike of or preference for a person, group, custom, etc., especially when it is based on their race, religion, sex, etc.
plead (<i>verb</i>)	to ask somebody for something in a very strong and serious way	preliminary (<i>adjective</i>)	happening before a more important action or event
pledge (<i>noun</i>)	a serious promise	premier (<i>adjective</i>)	most important, famous or successful
pledge (<i>verb</i>)	to formally promise to give or do something	premise (<i>noun</i>)	a statement or an idea that forms the basis for a reasonable line of argument
plug (<i>noun</i>)	a small plastic object with two or three metal pins that connects a piece of electrical equipment to the main supply of electricity	premium (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that you pay once or regularly for an insurance policy
plug (<i>verb</i>)	to fill a hole with a substance or piece of material that fits tightly into it	prescribe (<i>verb</i>)	to tell somebody to take a particular medicine or have a particular treatment; to write a prescription for a particular medicine, etc.
plunge (<i>verb</i>)	to move or make somebody/something move suddenly forwards and/or downwards	prescription (<i>noun</i>)	an official piece of paper on which a doctor writes the type of medicine you should have, and which enables you to get it from a chemist's
pole (<i>noun</i>)	a long thin straight piece of wood or metal, especially one with the end placed in the ground, used as a support	presently (<i>adverb</i>)	at the time you are speaking or writing; now
poll (<i>noun</i>)	the process of questioning people who are representative of a larger group in order to get information about the general opinion	preservation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of keeping something in its original state or in good condition
pond (<i>noun</i>)	a small area of still water, especially one that is artificial	preside (<i>verb</i>)	to lead or be in charge of a meeting, ceremony, etc.
pop (<i>verb</i>)	to make a short explosive sound; to cause something to make this sound	presidency (<i>noun</i>)	the job of being president of a country or an organization; the period of time somebody holds this job
portfolio (<i>noun</i>)	a thin flat case used for carrying documents, drawings, etc.	presidential (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the position or activities of a president
portray (<i>verb</i>)	to show somebody/something in a picture; to describe somebody/something in a piece of writing	prestigious (<i>adjective</i>)	respected and admired as very important or of very high quality
		presumably (<i>adverb</i>)	used to say that you think that something is probably true

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
presume (<i>verb</i>)	to suppose that something is true, although you do not have actual proof	propaganda (<i>noun</i>)	ideas or statements that may be false or present only one side of an argument that are used in order to gain support for a political leader, party, etc.
prevail (<i>verb</i>)	to exist or be very common at a particular time or in a particular place	proposition (<i>noun</i>)	an idea or a plan of action that is suggested, especially in business
prevalence (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of existing or being very common at a particular time or in a particular place	prosecute (<i>verb</i>)	to officially charge somebody with a crime in court
prevention (<i>noun</i>)	the act of stopping something bad from happening	prosecution (<i>noun</i>)	the process of trying to prove in court that somebody is guilty of a crime (= of prosecuting them); the process of being officially charged with a crime in court
prey (<i>noun</i>)	an animal, a bird, etc. that is hunted, killed and eaten by another	prosecutor (<i>noun</i>)	a public official who charges somebody officially with a crime and prosecutes them in court
principal (<i>noun</i>)	the person who is in charge of a college or (in Scotland and Canada) a university	prospective (<i>adjective</i>)	expected to do something or to become something
privatization (<i>noun</i>)	the act of selling a business or an industry so that it is no longer owned by the government	prosperity (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being successful, especially in making money
privilege (<i>noun</i>)	a special right or advantage that a particular person or group of people has	protective (<i>adjective</i>)	providing or intended to provide protection
probe (<i>noun</i>)	a complete and careful investigation of something	protocol (<i>noun</i>)	a system of fixed rules and formal behaviour used at official meetings, usually between governments
probe (<i>verb</i>)	to ask questions in order to find out secret or hidden information about somebody/something	province (<i>noun</i>)	one of the areas that some countries are divided into with its own local government
problematic (<i>adjective</i>)	difficult to deal with or to understand; full of problems; not certain to be successful	provincial (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with one of the large areas that some countries are divided into, with its own local government
proceeding (<i>noun</i>)	the process of using a court to settle an argument or to deal with a complaint	provision (<i>noun</i>)	the act of supplying somebody with something that they need or want; something that is supplied
proceeds (<i>noun</i>)	the money that you receive when you sell something or organize a performance, etc.; profits	provoke (<i>verb</i>)	to cause a particular reaction or have a particular effect
processing (<i>noun</i>)	the treatment of raw material, food, etc. in order to change it, preserve it, etc.	psychiatric (<i>adjective</i>)	relating to psychiatry or to mental illnesses
processor (<i>noun</i>)	a machine, person or company that processes things	pulse (<i>noun</i>)	the regular beat of the heart as it sends blood around the body, that can be felt in different places, especially on the inside part of the wrist; the number of times the heart beats in a minute
proclaim (<i>verb</i>)	to publicly and officially tell people about something important	pump (<i>noun</i>)	a machine that is used to force liquid, gas or air into or out of something
productive (<i>adjective</i>)	making goods or growing crops, especially in large quantities	pump (<i>verb</i>)	to make water, air, gas, etc. flow in a particular direction by using a pump or something that works like a pump
productivity (<i>noun</i>)	the rate at which a worker, a company or a country produces goods, and the amount produced, compared with how much time, work and money is needed to produce them	punch (<i>noun</i>)	a hard hit made with the fist (= closed hand)
profitable (<i>adjective</i>)	that makes or is likely to make money	punch (<i>verb</i>)	to hit somebody/something hard with your fist (= closed hand)
profound (<i>adjective</i>)	very great; felt or experienced very strongly	query (<i>noun</i>)	a question, especially one asking for information or expressing a doubt about something
projection (<i>noun</i>)	an estimate or a statement of what figures, amounts, or events will be in the future, or what they were in the past, based on what is happening now		
prominent (<i>adjective</i>)	important or well known		
pronounced (<i>adjective</i>)	very obvious, easy to notice or strongly expressed		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
quest (<i>noun</i>)	a long search for something, especially for some quality such as happiness	recipient (<i>noun</i>)	a person who receives something
quota (<i>noun</i>)	a limited number or amount of people or things that is officially allowed	reconstruction (<i>noun</i>)	the process of changing or improving the condition of something or the way it works; the process of putting something back into the state it was in before
radar (<i>noun</i>)	a system that uses radio waves to find the position and movement of objects, for example planes and ships, when they cannot be seen	recount (<i>verb</i>)	sound or pictures that have been recorded on computer files or on CD, DVD, video, etc.
radical (<i>adjective</i>)	relating to the most basic and important parts of something; complete and detailed	referendum (<i>noun</i>)	an occasion when all the people of a country can vote on an important issue
rage (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling of violent anger that is difficult to control	reflection (<i>noun</i>)	an image in a mirror, on a shiny surface, on water, etc.
raid (<i>noun</i>)	a short surprise attack on an enemy by soldiers, ships or aircraft	reform (<i>noun</i>)	change that is made to a social system, an organization, etc. in order to improve or correct it
raid (<i>verb</i>)	to visit a person or place without warning to look for criminals, illegal goods, drugs, etc.	reform (<i>verb</i>)	to improve a system, an organization, a law, etc. by making changes to it
rally (<i>noun</i>)	a large public meeting, especially one held to support a particular idea or political party	refuge (<i>noun</i>)	shelter or protection from danger, trouble, etc.
rally (<i>verb</i>)	to come together or bring people together in order to help or support somebody/something	refusal (<i>noun</i>)	an act of saying or showing that you will not do, give or accept something
ranking (<i>noun</i>)	the position of somebody/something on a scale that shows how good or important they are in relation to other similar people or things, especially in sport	regain (<i>verb</i>)	to get back something you no longer have, especially an ability or a quality
rape (<i>noun</i>)	the crime of forcing somebody to have sex when they do not want it or are not able to agree to it	regardless (<i>adverb</i>)	paying no attention, even if the situation is bad or there are difficulties
rape (<i>verb</i>)	to force somebody to have sex when they do not want it or are not able to agree to it	regime (<i>noun</i>)	a method or system of government, especially one that has not been elected in a fair way
ratio (<i>noun</i>)	the relationship between two groups of people or things that is represented by two numbers showing how much larger one group is than the other	regulator (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an organization that officially controls an area of business or industry and makes sure that it is operating fairly
rational (<i>adjective</i>)	based on reason rather than emotions	regulatory (<i>adjective</i>)	having the power to control an area of business or industry and make sure that it is operating fairly
ray (<i>noun</i>)	a narrow line of light, heat or other energy	rehabilitation (<i>noun</i>)	the process of helping somebody to return to a normal, healthy life after they have been in prison or very ill
readily (<i>adverb</i>)	quickly and without difficulty	reign (<i>noun</i>)	the period during which a king, queen, emperor, etc. rules
realization (<i>noun</i>)	the process of becoming aware of something	reign (<i>verb</i>)	to rule as king, queen, emperor, etc.
realm (<i>noun</i>)	an area of activity, interest or knowledge	rejection (<i>noun</i>)	the act of refusing to accept or consider something
rear (<i>adjective</i>)	at or near the back of something	relevance (<i>noun</i>)	a close connection with the subject you are discussing or the situation you are in
rear (<i>noun</i>)	the back part of something	reliability (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being able to be trusted to do what somebody wants or needs
reasoning (<i>noun</i>)	the process of thinking about things in a logical way; opinions and ideas that are based on logical thinking	reluctant (<i>adjective</i>)	hesitating before doing something because you do not want to do it or because you are not sure that it is the right thing to do
reassure (<i>verb</i>)	to say or do something that makes somebody less frightened or worried	remainder (<i>noun</i>)	the people, things or time that remain
rebel (<i>noun</i>)	a person who fights against the government of their country	remains (<i>noun</i>)	the parts of something that are left after the other parts have been used, eaten, removed, etc.
rebellion (<i>noun</i>)	an attempt by some of the people in a country to change their government, using violence		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
remedy (<i>noun</i>)	a way of dealing with or improving an unpleasant or difficult situation	retreat (<i>noun</i>)	a movement away from a place or an enemy because of danger or defeat
reminder (<i>noun</i>)	something that makes you think about or remember somebody/something, that you have forgotten or would like to forget	retreat (<i>verb</i>)	to move away from a place or an enemy because you are in danger or because you have been defeated
removal (<i>noun</i>)	the act of taking somebody/something away from a particular place	retrieve (<i>verb</i>)	to bring or get something back, especially from a place where it should not be
render (<i>verb</i>)	to cause somebody/something to be in a particular state or condition	revelation (<i>noun</i>)	a fact that people are made aware of, especially one that has been secret and is surprising
renew (<i>verb</i>)	to begin something again after it stopped or was interrupted	revenge (<i>noun</i>)	something that you do in order to make somebody suffer because they have made you suffer
renowned (<i>adjective</i>)	famous and respected	reverse (<i>adjective</i>)	opposite to what has been mentioned
rental (<i>noun</i>)	the amount of money that you pay to use something for a particular period of time	reverse (<i>noun</i>)	the opposite of what has just been mentioned
replacement (<i>noun</i>)	the act of replacing one thing with another, especially something that is newer or better	reverse (<i>verb</i>)	to change something completely so that it is the opposite of what it was before
reportedly (<i>adverb</i>)	according to what some people say	revival (<i>noun</i>)	an improvement in the condition or strength of something
representation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of presenting somebody/something in a particular way; something that shows or describes something	revive (<i>verb</i>)	to become, or to make somebody/something become, conscious or healthy and strong again
reproduce (<i>verb</i>)	to make a copy of a picture, piece of text, etc.	revolutionary (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with political revolution
reproduction (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of producing babies, young animals or plants	rhetoric (<i>noun</i>)	speech or writing that is intended to influence people, but that is not completely honest or sincere
republic (<i>noun</i>)	a country that is governed by a president and politicians elected by the people and where there is no king or queen	rifle (<i>noun</i>)	a gun with a long barrel which you hold to your shoulder to fire
resemble (<i>verb</i>)	to look like or be similar to another person or thing	riot (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which a group of people behave in a violent way in a public place, often as a protest
reside (<i>verb</i>)	to live in a particular place	rip (<i>verb</i>)	to tear something or to become torn, often suddenly or violently
residence (<i>noun</i>)	a house, especially a large or impressive one	ritual (<i>noun</i>)	a series of actions that are always performed in the same way, especially as part of a religious ceremony
residential (<i>adjective</i>)	suitable for living in; consisting of houses rather than factories or offices	robust (<i>adjective</i>)	strong and healthy
residue (<i>noun</i>)	a small amount of something that remains at the end of a process	rock (<i>verb</i>)	to move gently backwards and forwards or from side to side; to make somebody/something move in this way
resignation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of giving up your job or position; the occasion when you do this	rod (<i>noun</i>)	a long straight piece of wood, metal or glass
resistance (<i>noun</i>)	dislike of or opposition to a plan, an idea, etc.; the act of refusing to obey	rotate (<i>verb</i>)	to move or turn around a central fixed point; to make something do this
respective (<i>adjective</i>)	belonging or relating separately to each of the people or things already mentioned	rotation (<i>noun</i>)	the action of an object moving in a circle around a central fixed point
respectively (<i>adverb</i>)	in the same order as the people or things already mentioned	ruling (<i>noun</i>)	an official decision made by somebody in a position of authority, especially a judge
restoration (<i>noun</i>)	the work of repairing and cleaning an old building, a painting, etc. so that its condition is as good as it originally was	rumour (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of information, or a story, that people talk about, but that may not be true
restraint (<i>noun</i>)	a rule, a fact, an idea, etc. that limits or controls what people can do	sack (<i>verb</i>)	to dismiss somebody from a job
resume (<i>verb</i>)	if you resume an activity, or if it resumes, it begins again or continues after being interrupted	sacred (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with God or a god; considered to be holy

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
sacrifice (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of giving up something important or valuable to you in order to get or do something that seems more important; something that you give up in this way	senator (<i>noun</i>)	a member of a senate
sacrifice (<i>verb</i>)	to give up something that is important or valuable to you in order to get or do something that seems more important for yourself or for another person	sensation (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling that you get when something affects your body
saint (<i>noun</i>)	a person that the Christian Church recognizes as being very holy, because of the way they have lived or died	sensitivity (<i>noun</i>)	the ability to understand other people's feelings
sake (<i>noun</i>)		sentiment (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling or an opinion, especially one based on emotions
sanction (<i>noun</i>)	an official order that limits trade, contact, etc. with a particular country, in order to make it do something, such as obeying international law	separation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of separating people or things; the state of being separate
say (<i>noun</i>)	the right to influence something by giving your opinion before a decision is made	serial (<i>adjective</i>)	doing the same thing in the same way several times; done in the same way several times
scattered (<i>adjective</i>)	spread far apart over a wide area or over a long period of time	set-up (<i>noun</i>)	a way of organizing something; a system
sceptical (<i>adjective</i>)	having doubts that a claim or statement is true or that something will happen	settlement (<i>noun</i>)	an official agreement that ends an argument between two people or groups
scope (<i>noun</i>)	the opportunity or ability to do or achieve something	sexuality (<i>noun</i>)	the feelings and activities connected with a person's sexual desires
screw (<i>noun</i>)	a thin pointed piece of metal like a nail with a raised spiral line (called a thread) along it and a line or cross cut into its head. Screws are turned and pressed into wood, metal, etc. with a screwdriver in order to fasten two things together.	shareholder (<i>noun</i>)	an owner of shares in a company or business
screw (<i>verb</i>)	to fasten one thing to another or make something tight with a screw or screws	shatter (<i>verb</i>)	to suddenly break into small pieces; to make something suddenly break into small pieces
scrutiny (<i>noun</i>)	careful and complete examination	shed (<i>verb</i>)	to get rid of something that is no longer wanted
seal (<i>noun</i>)	an official design or mark, stamped on a document to show that it is real and carries the authority of a particular person or organization	sheer (<i>adjective</i>)	used to emphasize the size, degree or amount of something
seal (<i>verb</i>)	to close an envelope, etc. by sticking the edges of the opening together	shipping (<i>noun</i>)	ships in general or considered as a group
secular (<i>adjective</i>)	not connected with spiritual or religious matters	shoot (<i>noun</i>)	the part that grows up from the ground when a plant starts to grow; a new part that grows on plants or trees
seemingly (<i>adverb</i>)	in a way that appears to be true but may in fact not be	shrink (<i>verb</i>)	to become smaller, especially when washed in water that is too hot; to make clothes, cloth, etc. smaller in this way
segment (<i>noun</i>)	a part of something that is separate from the other parts or can be considered separately	shrug (<i>verb</i>)	to raise your shoulders and then drop them to show that you do not know or care about something
seize (<i>verb</i>)	to take somebody/something in your hand suddenly and using force	sigh (<i>noun</i>)	an act or the sound of sighing
seldom (<i>adverb</i>)	not often	sigh (<i>verb</i>)	to take and then let out a long deep breath that can be heard, to show that you are disappointed, sad, tired, etc.
selective (<i>adjective</i>)	affecting or involving only a small number of people or things from a larger group	simulate (<i>verb</i>)	to create particular conditions that exist in real life using computers, models, etc., usually for study or training purposes
		simulation (<i>noun</i>)	a situation in which a particular set of conditions is created artificially in order to study or experience something that could exist in reality
		simultaneously (<i>adverb</i>)	at the same time as something else
		sin (<i>noun</i>)	an offence against God or against a religious or moral law
		situated (<i>adjective</i>)	in a particular place or position
		sketch (<i>noun</i>)	a simple picture that is drawn quickly and does not have many details

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
skip (<i>verb</i>)	to move forwards lightly and quickly making a little jump with each step	specimen (<i>noun</i>)	a small amount of something that shows what the rest of it is like
slam (<i>verb</i>)	to shut, or to make something shut, with a lot of force, making a loud noise	spectacle (<i>noun</i>)	two lenses in a frame that rests on the nose and ears. People wear spectacles in order to be able to see better or to protect their eyes from bright light.
slap (<i>verb</i>)	to hit somebody/something with the flat part of your hand	spectrum (<i>noun</i>)	a band of coloured lights in order of their wavelengths, as seen in a rainbow and into which light may be separated
slash (<i>verb</i>)	to make a long cut with a sharp object, especially in a violent way	spell (<i>noun</i>)	a short period of time during which something lasts
slavery (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being forced to work as a slave	sphere (<i>noun</i>)	a solid figure that is completely round, with every point on its surface at an equal distance from the centre
slot (<i>noun</i>)	a long, narrow opening, into which you put or fit something	spin (<i>noun</i>)	a very fast turning movement
smash (<i>verb</i>)	to break something, or to be broken, violently and noisily into many pieces	spin (<i>verb</i>)	to turn round and round quickly; to make something do this
snap (<i>verb</i>)	to break something suddenly with a sharp noise; to be broken in this way	spine (<i>noun</i>)	the row of small bones that are connected together down the middle of the back
soak (<i>verb</i>)	to put something in liquid for a time so that it becomes completely wet; to become completely wet in this way	spotlight (<i>noun</i>)	a light with a single, very bright beam that can be directed at a particular place or person, especially a performer on the stage
soar (<i>verb</i>)	if the value, amount or level of something soars, it rises very quickly	spouse (<i>noun</i>)	a husband or wife
socialist (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with socialism	spy (<i>noun</i>)	a person who tries to get secret information about another country, organization or person, especially somebody who is employed by a government or the police
sole (<i>adjective</i>)	only; single	spy (<i>verb</i>)	to collect secret information about another country, organization or person
solely (<i>adverb</i>)	only; not involving somebody/something else	squad (<i>noun</i>)	a section of a police force that deals with a particular type of crime
solicitor (<i>noun</i>)	a lawyer who prepares legal documents, for example for the sale of land or buildings, advises people on legal matters, and can speak for them in some courts of law	squeeze (<i>verb</i>)	to press something, especially with your fingers
solidarity (<i>noun</i>)	support by one person or group of people for another because they share feelings, opinions, aims, etc.	stab (<i>verb</i>)	to push a sharp, pointed object, especially a knife, into somebody, killing or injuring them
solo (<i>adjective</i>)	done by one person alone, without anyone helping them	stability (<i>noun</i>)	the quality or state of being steady and not changing or being upset in any way (= the quality of being stable)
solo (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of music, dance or entertainment performed by only one person	stabilize (<i>verb</i>)	to become or to make something become steady and unlikely to change; to make something stable
sound (<i>adjective</i>)	sensible; that you can rely on and that will probably give good results	stake (<i>noun</i>)	money that somebody invests in a company
sovereignty (<i>noun</i>)	complete power to govern a country	standing (<i>adjective</i>)	done from a position in which you are standing rather than sitting or running
spam (<i>noun</i>)	advertising material sent by email to people who have not asked for it; advertising material on the internet that is not wanted	stark (<i>adjective</i>)	unpleasant; real, and impossible to avoid
span (<i>noun</i>)	the length of time that something lasts or is able to continue	statistical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with or based on statistics
span (<i>verb</i>)	to last all through a period of time or to cover the whole of it	steer (<i>verb</i>)	to control the direction in which a boat, car, etc. moves
spare (<i>verb</i>)	to make something such as time or money available to somebody or for something, especially when it requires an effort for you to do this	stem (<i>noun</i>)	the main long, thin part of a plant above the ground from which the leaves or flowers grow; a smaller part that grows from this and supports flowers or leaves
spark (<i>verb</i>)	to cause something to start or develop, especially suddenly		
specialized (<i>adjective</i>)	designed or developed for a particular purpose or area of knowledge		
specification (<i>noun</i>)	a detailed description of how something is, or should be, designed or made		

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
stem (<i>verb</i>)	to stop something that is flowing from spreading or increasing	substantial (<i>adjective</i>)	large in amount, value or importance
stereotype (<i>noun</i>)	a fixed idea or image that many people have of a particular type of person or thing, but which is often not true in reality and may cause hurt and offense	substantially (<i>adverb</i>)	very much; a lot
stimulus (<i>noun</i>)	something that helps somebody/something to develop better or more quickly	substitute (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that you use or have instead of the one you normally use or have
stir (<i>verb</i>)	to move a liquid or substance around, using a spoon or something similar, in order to mix it completely	substitute (<i>verb</i>)	to take the place of somebody/something else; to use somebody/something instead of somebody/something else
storage (<i>noun</i>)	the process of keeping something in a particular place until it is needed; the space where things can be kept	substitution (<i>noun</i>)	an act of using one person or thing in the place of another
straightforward (<i>adjective</i>)	easy to do or to understand; not complicated	subtle (<i>adjective</i>)	not very obvious or easy to notice
strain (<i>noun</i>)	pressure on a system or relationship because great demands are being placed on it	suburban (<i>adjective</i>)	in or connected with a suburb
strand (<i>noun</i>)	a single thin piece of thread, wire, hair, etc.	succession (<i>noun</i>)	a number of people or things that follow each other in time or order
strategic (<i>adjective</i>)	done as part of a plan that is meant to achieve a particular purpose or to gain an advantage	successive (<i>adjective</i>)	following immediately one after the other
striking (<i>adjective</i>)	interesting and unusual enough to attract attention	successor (<i>noun</i>)	a person or thing that comes after somebody/something else and takes their/its place
strip (<i>noun</i>)	a long narrow piece of paper, metal, cloth, etc.	suck (<i>verb</i>)	to take liquid, air, etc. into your mouth by using the muscles of your lips
strip (<i>verb</i>)	to take off all or most of your clothes or another person's clothes	sue (<i>verb</i>)	to make a claim against a person or an organization in court about something that they have said or done to harm you
strive (<i>verb</i>)	to try very hard to achieve something	suicide (<i>noun</i>)	the act of killing yourself deliberately
structural (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the way in which something is built or organized	suite (<i>noun</i>)	a set of rooms, especially in a hotel
stumble (<i>verb</i>)	to hit your foot against something while you are walking or running and almost fall	summit (<i>noun</i>)	the highest point of something, especially the top of a mountain
stun (<i>verb</i>)	to make a person or an animal unconscious for a short time, especially by hitting them on the head	superb (<i>adjective</i>)	excellent; of very good quality
submission (<i>noun</i>)	the act of accepting that somebody has defeated you and that you must obey them	superior (<i>adjective</i>)	better in quality than somebody/something else; greater than somebody/something else
subscriber (<i>noun</i>)	a person who pays money, usually once a year, to receive regular copies of a magazine or newspaper or have access to it online	supervise (<i>verb</i>)	to be in charge of somebody/something and make sure that everything is done correctly, safely, etc.
subscription (<i>noun</i>)	an amount of money that you pay regularly to receive a service, be a member of a club, support a charity or receive regular copies of a newspaper or magazine; the act of paying this money	supervision (<i>noun</i>)	the work or activity involved in being in charge of somebody/something and making sure that everything is done correctly, safely, etc.
subsidy (<i>noun</i>)	money that is paid by a government or an organization to reduce the costs of services or of producing goods so that their prices can be kept low	supervisor (<i>noun</i>)	a person who supervises somebody/something
		supplement (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that is added to something else to improve or complete it
		supplement (<i>verb</i>)	to add something to something in order to improve it or make it more complete
		supportive (<i>adjective</i>)	encouraging somebody or giving them help or sympathy
		supposedly (<i>adverb</i>)	according to what is generally thought or believed but not known for certain
		suppress (<i>verb</i>)	to put an end, often by force, to a group or an activity that is believed to threaten authority

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
supreme (<i>adjective</i>)	highest in rank or position	tempt (<i>verb</i>)	to attract somebody or make somebody want to do or have something, even if they know it is wrong
surge (<i>noun</i>)	a sudden increase of a strong feeling	tenant (<i>noun</i>)	a person who pays rent for the use of a room, building, land, etc. to the person who owns it
surge (<i>verb</i>)	to move quickly and with force in a particular direction	tender (<i>adjective</i>)	kind, gentle and loving
surgical (<i>adjective</i>)	used in or connected with surgery	tenure (<i>noun</i>)	the period of time when somebody holds an important job, especially a political one; the act of holding an important job
surplus (<i>noun</i>)	an amount that is extra or more than you need	terminal (<i>adjective</i>)	that cannot be cured and will lead to death, often slowly
surrender (<i>verb</i>)	to admit that you have been defeated and want to stop fighting; to allow yourself to be caught, taken prisoner, etc.	terminate (<i>verb</i>)	to end; to make something end
surveillance (<i>noun</i>)	the act of carefully watching a person suspected of a crime or a place where a crime may be committed	terrain (<i>noun</i>)	used to refer to an area of land when you are mentioning its natural features, for example, if it is rough, flat, etc.
suspension (<i>noun</i>)	the act of officially removing somebody from their job, school, team, etc. for a period of time, usually as a punishment	terrific (<i>adjective</i>)	excellent; wonderful
suspicion (<i>noun</i>)	a feeling that somebody has done something wrong, illegal or dishonest, even though you have no proof	testify (<i>verb</i>)	to make a statement that something happened or that something is true, especially as a witness in court
suspicious (<i>adjective</i>)	feeling that somebody has done something wrong, illegal or dishonest, without having any proof	testimony (<i>noun</i>)	a thing that shows that something else exists or is true
sustain (<i>verb</i>)	to provide enough of what somebody/something needs in order to live or exist	texture (<i>noun</i>)	the way a surface, substance or piece of cloth feels when you touch it, for example how rough, smooth, hard or soft it is
swing (<i>noun</i>)	a swinging movement or rhythm	thankfully (<i>adverb</i>)	used to show that you are pleased that something good has happened or that something bad has been avoided
swing (<i>verb</i>)	to move backwards or forwards or from side to side while hanging from a fixed point; to make something do this	theatrical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the theatre
sword (<i>noun</i>)	a weapon with a long metal blade (= sharp cutting part) and a handle	theology (<i>noun</i>)	the study of religion and beliefs
symbolic (<i>adjective</i>)	containing symbols, or being used as a symbol	theoretical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the ideas and principles on which a particular subject is based, rather than with practice and experiment
syndrome (<i>noun</i>)	a set of physical conditions that show you have a particular disease or medical problem	thereafter (<i>adverb</i>)	after the time or event mentioned
synthesis (<i>noun</i>)	the act of combining separate ideas, beliefs, styles, etc.; a mixture or combination of ideas, beliefs, styles, etc.	thereby (<i>adverb</i>)	used to introduce the result of the action or situation mentioned
systematic (<i>adjective</i>)	done according to a system or plan, in a complete, efficient or determined way	thought-provoking (<i>adjective</i>)	making people think seriously about a particular subject or issue
tackle (<i>noun</i>)	an act of trying to take the ball from an opponent in football (<i>soccer</i>), hockey, etc.; an act of knocking somebody to the ground, for example in rugby or American football	thoughtful (<i>adjective</i>)	quiet, because you are thinking
tactic (<i>noun</i>)	the particular method you use to achieve something	thread (<i>noun</i>)	a thin string of cotton, wool, silk, etc. used for sewing or making cloth
tactical (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the particular method you use to achieve something	threshold (<i>noun</i>)	the floor or ground at the bottom of a doorway, considered as the entrance to a building or room
taxpayer (<i>noun</i>)	a person who pays tax to the government, especially on the money that they earn	thrilled (<i>adjective</i>)	very excited and pleased
		thrive (<i>verb</i>)	to become, and continue to be, successful, strong, healthy, etc.
		tide (<i>noun</i>)	a regular rise and fall in the level of the sea, caused by the pull of the moon and sun; the flow of water that happens as the sea rises and falls

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
tighten (<i>verb</i>)	to hold or fix something more securely in position; to make something or become more difficult to move, open or separate	transparent (<i>adjective</i>)	allowing you to see through it
timber (<i>noun</i>)	trees that are grown to be used in building or for making things	trauma (<i>noun</i>)	a mental condition caused by severe shock, stress or fear, especially when the harmful effects last for a long time
timely (<i>adjective</i>)	happening at exactly the right time	treaty (<i>noun</i>)	a formal agreement between two or more countries
tobacco (<i>noun</i>)	the dried leaves of the tobacco plant that are used for making cigarettes, smoking in a pipe, etc.	tremendous (<i>adjective</i>)	very great
tolerance (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of being willing to accept or tolerate somebody/something, especially opinions or behaviour that you may not agree with, or people who are not like you	tribal (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with a tribe or tribes
tolerate (<i>verb</i>)	to allow somebody to do something that you do not agree with or like	tribunal (<i>noun</i>)	a type of court with the authority to deal with a particular problem or disagreement
toll (<i>noun</i>)	money that you pay to use a particular road or bridge	tribute (<i>noun</i>)	an act, a statement or a gift that is intended to show your love or respect, especially for a dead person
top (<i>verb</i>)	to be higher than a particular amount	trigger (<i>noun</i>)	the part of a gun that you press in order to fire it
torture (<i>noun</i>)	the act of causing somebody severe pain in order to punish them or make them say or do something	trio (<i>noun</i>)	a group of three people or things
torture (<i>verb</i>)	to hurt somebody physically or mentally in order to punish them or make them tell you something	triumph (<i>noun</i>)	a great success, achievement or victory
toss (<i>verb</i>)	to throw something lightly or carelessly	trophy (<i>noun</i>)	an object such as a silver cup that is given as a prize for winning a competition
total (<i>verb</i>)	to reach a particular total	troubled (<i>adjective</i>)	worried and anxious
toxic (<i>adjective</i>)	containing poison; poisonous	trustee (<i>noun</i>)	a person or an organization that has control of money or property that has been put into a trust for somebody
trace (<i>noun</i>)	a mark, an object or a sign that shows that somebody/something existed or was present	tuition (<i>noun</i>)	the act of teaching something, especially to one person or to people in small groups
trademark (<i>noun</i>)	a name, symbol or design that a company uses for its products and that cannot be used by anyone else	turnout (<i>noun</i>)	the number of people who attend a particular event
trail (<i>noun</i>)	a long line or series of marks that is left by somebody/something	turnover (<i>noun</i>)	the total amount of goods or services sold by a company during a particular period of time
trail (<i>verb</i>)	to pull something behind somebody/something, usually along the ground; to be pulled along in this way	twist (<i>noun</i>)	the action of turning something with your hand, or of turning a part of your body
trailer (<i>noun</i>)	a truck, or a container with wheels, that is pulled by another vehicle	twist (<i>verb</i>)	to bend or turn something into a particular shape
transaction (<i>noun</i>)	a piece of business that is done between people, especially an act of buying or selling	undergraduate (<i>noun</i>)	a university or college student who is studying for their first degree
transcript (<i>noun</i>)	a written or printed copy of words that have been spoken	underlying (<i>adjective</i>)	important in a situation but not always easily noticed or stated clearly
transformation (<i>noun</i>)	a complete change in somebody/something	undermine (<i>verb</i>)	to make something, especially somebody's confidence or authority, gradually weaker or less effective
transit (<i>noun</i>)	the process of being moved or carried from one place to another	undoubtedly (<i>adverb</i>)	used to emphasize that something exists or is definitely true
transmission (<i>noun</i>)	the act or process of passing something from one person, place or thing to another	unify (<i>verb</i>)	to join people, things, parts of a country, etc. together so that they form a single unit
transparency (<i>noun</i>)	the quality of something, such as a situation or an argument, that makes it easy to understand	unprecedented (<i>adjective</i>)	that has never happened, been done or been known before
		unveil (<i>verb</i>)	to remove a cover or curtain from a painting, statue, etc. so that it can be seen in public for the first time

Word	Definition	Word	Definition
upcoming (<i>adjective</i>)	going to happen soon	vicious (<i>adjective</i>)	violent and cruel
upgrade (<i>noun</i>)	the act of making a machine, computer system, etc. more powerful and efficient; the more powerful and efficient machine, computer system, etc.	villager (<i>noun</i>)	a person who lives in a village
upgrade (<i>verb</i>)	to make a machine, computer system, etc. more powerful and efficient; to start using a new and better version of a machine, system, etc.	violate (<i>verb</i>)	to go against or refuse to obey a law, an agreement, etc.
uphold (<i>verb</i>)	to support something that you think is right and make sure that it continues to exist	violation (<i>noun</i>)	the act of going against or refusing to obey a law, an agreement, etc.
utility (<i>noun</i>)	a service provided for the public, for example an electricity, water or gas supply	virtue (<i>noun</i>)	behaviour or attitudes that show high moral standards
utilize (<i>verb</i>)	to use something, especially for a practical purpose	vocal (<i>adjective</i>)	connected with the voice
utterly (<i>adverb</i>)	completely	vow (<i>verb</i>)	to make a formal and serious promise to do something or a formal statement that is true
vacuum (<i>noun</i>)	a space that is completely empty of all substances, including all air or other gas	vulnerability (<i>noun</i>)	the fact of being weak and easily hurt physically or emotionally
vague (<i>adjective</i>)	not clear in a person's mind	vulnerable (<i>adjective</i>)	weak and easily hurt physically or emotionally
validity (<i>noun</i>)	the state of being legally or officially acceptable	ward (<i>noun</i>)	a separate room or area in a hospital for people with the same type of medical condition
vanish (<i>verb</i>)	to disappear suddenly and/or in a way that you cannot explain	warehouse (<i>noun</i>)	a building where large quantities of goods are stored, especially before they are sent to shops to be sold
variable (<i>adjective</i>)	often changing; likely to change	warfare (<i>noun</i>)	the activity of fighting a war, especially using particular weapons or methods
variable (<i>noun</i>)	a situation, number or quantity that can vary or be varied	warrant (<i>noun</i>)	a legal document that is signed by a judge and gives the police authority to do something
varied (<i>adjective</i>)	of many different types	warrant (<i>verb</i>)	to make something necessary or appropriate in a particular situation
vein (<i>noun</i>)	any of the tubes that carry blood from all parts of the body towards the heart	warrior (<i>noun</i>)	(especially in the past) a person who fights in a battle or war
venture (<i>noun</i>)	a business project or activity, especially one that involves taking risks	weaken (<i>verb</i>)	to make somebody/something less strong or powerful; to become less strong or powerful
venture (<i>verb</i>)	to go somewhere even though you know that it might be dangerous or unpleasant	weave (<i>verb</i>)	to make cloth, a carpet, a basket, etc. by crossing threads or narrow pieces of material across, over and under each other by hand or on a machine called a loom
verbal (<i>adjective</i>)	relating to words	weed (<i>noun</i>)	a wild plant growing where it is not wanted, especially among crops or garden plants
verdict (<i>noun</i>)	an official judgement made in court or at an inquest (= an official investigation into somebody's death)	well (<i>noun</i>)	a deep hole in the ground from which people obtain water. The sides of wells are usually covered with brick or stone and there is usually a cover or a small wall at the top of the well.
verify (<i>verb</i>)	to check that something is true or accurate	well-being (<i>noun</i>)	general health and happiness
verse (<i>noun</i>)	writing that is arranged in lines, often with a regular rhythm or pattern of rhyme	whatever (<i>adverb</i>)	not at all; not of any kind
versus (<i>preposition</i>)	used to show that two teams or sides are against each other	whatsoever (<i>adverb</i>)	not at all; not of any kind
vessel (<i>noun</i>)	a tube that carries blood through the body of a person or an animal, or liquid through the parts of a plant	whereby (<i>adverb</i>)	by which; because of which
veteran (<i>noun</i>)	a person who has a lot of experience in a particular area or activity	whilst (<i>conjunction</i>)	during the time that something is happening; at the same time as something else is happening
viable (<i>adjective</i>)	that can be done; that will be successful	whip (<i>verb</i>)	to hit a person or an animal hard with a whip, as a punishment or to make them go faster or work harder
vibrant (<i>adjective</i>)	full of life and energy		
vice (<i>noun</i>)	criminal activities that involve sex or drugs		